Day Book

Mss6.2
NOV 29 1949
G-4218 = 4
1833 – 1835

Mss
6
Su A
S-S 1
Vol. 2

56-9

# New Bedford October 1833.

.428 W. R. Rotch & Co. Dr to Bills Payable.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For my Note dated 10mo 1st. at 4 mo for | | 800 .. |
| " " ditto 9 . 15 .. 6 .. | | 750 .. |
| " " ditto 10 .. 1 .. 6 .. | | 350 .. |
| " " ditto 9 .. 1 .. 6 .. | | 400 .. |
| on account. | | $2.300 .. |

.429 Bills Receivable Dr to W. R. Rotch & Co.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For their Note dated 9mo 15th. at 4 mo for | | 550 .. |
| " " ditto 9 . 1 .. 6 .. | | 450 .. |
| " " ditto 10 . 1 .. 6 .. | | 700 .. |
| " " ditto 9 . 15 . 6 .. | | 600 .. |
| | | $2300 " |

.429 Sundry Acct. Dr to Bills Receivable.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For W. R. Rotch & Co Note dated 9mo 15th. at 4m discounted 10m 28th. for | | 550 .. |
| Bedford Comt. Bank. For proceeds of above note | | 542 48 |
| Interest Acct. For Discount on said note | | 7 52 |
| | | 550 " |

.429 Sundry Acct. Dr to Bedford Comt. Bank.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bills Payable. | | |
| pd Note endorsed by R. R. Crocker | 10 . 4 | 1300 " |
| " ditto " W. R. Rotch & Co | " 17 | 1500 .. |
| " ditto to W. R. Rotch & Co | " 29 | 625 " |
| Cash borrowed & Lent. | | |
| Lent Oliver Crocker | " 5 | 400 .. |
| do Joseph Rotch | " 19 | 100 .. |
| do Oliver Crocker | .. 23 | 600 .. |
| do Davis Chase | .. 30 | 100 .. |
| James Durfee Jnr. | | |
| pd him balc. of acct. | . 3 | 113 95 |
| Francis Taber & Son | | |
| pd them on acct. | .. 12 | 100 .. |
| | | 4.838 95 |

New Bedford October 1833.

429 Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Bedford Com^l Bank.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ship Brighton | | | |
| pd Henry Meader's wife | 10. | 15 | 30.. |
| Maxfield & Tripp | | | |
| pd them on acc^t | .. | 22 | 100.. |
| Sperm Stock my Fourth | | | |
| pd R. Williams postage bill | .. | 2 | 835 |
| " Campbell & Hawes bill of wicking | .. | 9 | 358 |
| " R. Williams postage bill | .. | 30 | 527 |
| Repairs at Candle House | | | |
| pd William Wady's bill of Seaweed | .. | 18 | 1870 |
| 430 Expense Acc^t | | | |
| pd William Gordon's bill of Labour | .. | 2 | 15.. |
| " Campbell & Hawes bill | .. | 9 | 6.. |
| " W. W. Swain for a Cow | .. | 23 | 30.. |
| " Henry Willcox bill of Hay & Straw | " | 25. | 119 64 |
| Lydia Russell | | | |
| pd her | .. | 15 | 50.. |
| Cash Account | | | |
| Check pay cash | .. | 9 | 15.. |
| check to Thomas Jouvett | .. | 19 | 4460 |
| do pay W.T.R. | .. | 7 | 100. |
| do do | .. | 26 | 100. |

430 Fish Grinnell & Co. Dr to J. H. Field & Co

For John A. Merle & Co. of New Orleans draft dated 10m. 12th 1833 on A Lentilhon & Co of New York payable in 60 days after sight remitted them for . . . . . 1500.

430 Bedford Com^l Bank Dr to

Cash borrowed & Lent.

rec^d of Davis Chase for cash lent him & deposited . . . 10. 31 100

# New Bedford November 1833.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| .431 | Repairs at Candle House Dr to. | | |
| | Sperm Stock my Fourth. | | |
| | For J. S. West's bill of 100 casks of Lime . . paid 6. 7 | 144 | 77 |
| .430 | Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Cash Acc^t. | | |
| | Sperm Stock my Fourth | | |
| | pd Thomas Jouvet at Sundry times due . . 3. 25 | 131 | 75 |
| | Repairs at Candle House | | |
| | Thomas Jouvet bill of Labor 10. 20 | 3 | " |
| | | 134 | 75 |
| .430 | Bedford Com^l. Bank Old acc^t. | | |
| | Dr to New Acc^t. | | |
| | For check to R. Williams not presented | 5 | 27 |
| ~~430~~ void | Bedford Com^l. Bank Dr to Cash Acc^t. | | |
| | For check to Thomas Jouvet on a/c 10. 5 | 10 | " |
| .430 | Cash Acc^t Dr to Bedford Com^l. Bank | | |
| | For check to Thomas Jouvet on a/c 10. 5 | 10 | " |
| .431 | Expense Acc^t. Dr to Cash Acc^t. | | |
| | For balance of a/c . . . | 105 | 85 |
| .431 | Sundry Acc^ts. Dr to Cash Acc^t. | | |
| | Repairs at Candle House | | |
| | pd H. Crapo for Surveying 11. 1 | 1 | 58 |
| | Real Estate | | |
| | pd H. Crapo for do " " | 3 | 13 |
| | | 4 | 71 |
| .431 | Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Bills Payable | | |
| | For my Note dated 11. 4 at 60 days | | |
| | endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co. for . | 1200 | " |
| | Bedford Com^l. Bank. | | |
| | For proceeds of above note . . | 1187 | 40 |
| | Interest Acc^t. For Dis^ct on said note . . | 12 | 60 |

# New Bedford November 1833.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| .431 | Sundry Acct Dr to Bills Receivable<br>For W. R. Rotch & Co's note dated 9mo 1<br>at 6mo discounted 11. 4th for . . | 450 .. |
| | Bedford Com. Bank.<br>For proceeds of above note . . . | 441 . |
| | Interest Acct.<br>For Discount on said note . . | 9 . |
| | | 450 .. |
| .431 | Bedford Com. Bank Dr to<br>Cash borrowed & Lent<br>acct of W. R. Rotch & Co. for cash lent. 11. 4 | 100 . |
| .431 | Bills Receivable Dr to Real Estate<br>For Jonathan Howlands Junr note dated<br>11 mo 5th 1833 payable in 12 months for<br>a lot of land sold him situated on<br>the South side of Russell Street corner<br>of Fifth Street containing 18 90/100 Rods<br>at $ 75 pr rod & Interest . | 1491 95 |
| .432 | Daniel Wood Dr to Interest Acct<br>For bal. of Interest to 10. 7th 1832 . . | 48 01 |
| .432 | Daniel Woods New acct Dr to<br>Old account<br>For balance to new acct 10.7. 1832 . . | 542 31 |
| .432 | Daniel Wood Dr to Interest Acct<br>For one year Interest on his a/c to 10.7.1833 | 32 53 |
| .432 | Daniel Woods New Acct Dr to<br>Old Acct.<br>For bal. to new acct due 10.7.1833 . | 574 84 |
| .432 | B. C. Bank Dr to Cash borrowed & Lent<br>acct of Davis Chase for cash lent him. 11. | 75 .. |

# New Bedford November 1833

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| .432 | Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Bills Payable | |
| | For my Note dated 11mo. 11th at 60 days endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co. for | 2.000 .. |
| | Bedford Com^l Bank | |
| | For proceeds of above note | 1979 " |
| | Interest Acc^t | |
| | For Discount on said note | 21 " |
| | | 2.000 .. |
| .432 | Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Bills Receivable | |
| | For W. R. Rotch & Co.s Note dated 9mo. 15 at 6mo Disc^t 11mo 11 for | 600 .. |
| | Bedford Com^l Bank | |
| | For proceeds of above note | 587 30 |
| | Interest Acc^t | |
| | For Discount on said note | 12 70 |
| | | 600 .. |
| .433 | Bills Payable Dr to Sundry Acc^ts | |
| | For my Note dated 5mo 14th at 6mo to the Treasurer of the Savings bank endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co. & Joseph Rotch for | 1000 .. |
| | Bills Payable | |
| | For my note dated 11.16.1833 payable to the order of the Treasurer of the New Bedford Institution for Savings on demand with Interest after 6mo. endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co & Joseph Rotch for | $ 750 .. |
| | Bedford Com^l Bank | |
| | For check for balance of above Note 11.16 | 250 .. |
| | | 1.000 .. |
| .432 | Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Bills Payable | |
| | For my note dated 11mo. 18th at 60 days endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co. for | 1000 .. |
| | Bedford Com^l Bank | |
| | For proceeds of above note | 989 50 |
| | Interest Acc^t | |
| | For Discount on said note | 10 50 |

.433 Bedford Coml Bank Dr to
Cash borrowed & Lent
borrowed of E. Dunbar & Co . 11mo 16th. 300 ..

.433 Sundry Acct Dr to Bills Receivable
For W. R. Rotch & Co Note dated 10mo 1st at
6 mo discounted 11mo 28th for . . . 700 ..
Bedford Coml Bank
For proceeds of above note . . . 684 13
Interest Acct
For Discount on said note . . . 15 87
700

.433 Bills Receivable Dr to Sundry Acct
For Note signed by Bradford S. Peirce
& William H. Martin dated 11mo 16th 1833
payable 1mo 29th 1836 with Interest annually
for . . . 994 50
Bills Receivable
For Note signed by Bradford S. Peirce
& William H. Martin dated 1mo 29th
1833 on demand for . . . 949 20
Interest Acct
For 9mo 18 ds Interest on above note . . 45 30
994 50

.433 Manchester & Thompson Dr to
Sales of Elephant Oil
For 8 casks Elephant Oil

| | |
|---|---|
| 28 | 63 |
| 35 | 37 |
| 29 | 32½ |
| 40 | 36 |
| 132 | 168½ |

300½
wants ½ Gall ea 4
296½ Galls at 50¢ $ 148 25
6 mo credit from 11. 1st

New Bedford November 1833.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 434 | Ship India Dr to Interest Acct | | |
| | For bal of Interest calculated to 11 mo 20th | 16 | 81 |
| 434 | Sundry Accts Dr to Ship India | | |
| | For balance of account due 11 mo 20. 1833 | 677 | 67 |
| | Joseph Grinnell . 2/8 bal | 169 | 42 |
| | W. R. Rotch & Co . 2/8 " | 169 | 42 |
| | Joseph Rotch . 1/8 " | 84 | 71 |
| | W. S & B. Cummings . 1/8 " | 84 | 71 |
| | Benjamin Coombs . 1/16 " | 42 | 35 |
| | James M. Grinnell . 1/16 " | 42 | 35 |
| | Wm J. Russell . 1/8 " | 84 | 71 |
| | | 677 | 67 |
| 434 | Bedford Coml Bank Dr to Sundry Accts | | |
| | Joseph Grinnell | | |
| | recd amt of his a/c & deposited . 11. 20 | 169 | 42 |
| | Cash borrowed & sent | | |
| | borrowed of W. R. Rotch & Co 11. 21 | 200 | " |
| | | 369 | 42 |
| 434 | Sundry Accts Dr to Bills Payable | | |
| | For my Note dated 11 mo 21 at 60 days endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co for | 1200 | " |
| | Bedford Coml Bank. | | |
| | For proceeds of above note | 1187 | 40 |
| | Interest Acct | | |
| | For Dist on said note | 12 | 60 |
| | | 1200 | " |
| 434 | Sundry Accts Dr to Robinson & Co | | |
| | For my draft on them dated 11 mo 25th at 60 days endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co | 300 | " |
| | Bedford Coml Bank | | |
| | For proceeds of above note | 295 | 35 |
| | Interest Acct | | |
| | For Discount on said note | 4 | 65 |
| | | 300 | " |

# New Bedford November 1833.

.434 Expense Acc<sup></sup>t Dr to John Thornton
For his bill of Sundries . . . ~~47~~ 43

.434 Bedford Com<sup></sup>l Bank Dr to
Cash borrowed & Lent
borrowed of Oliver Crocker 11. 22 200..

.435 W. R. Rotch & Co. Dr to Bills Payable.
For my Note dated 11 m. 28 at 4 mo . . 500.
" " do do 11 .. 28 .. 4 . . . 300.
" " do do 11 .. 29 . 60 days 750..
1550.

.435 Bills Receivable Dr to W. R. Rotch & Co.
For their Note dated 11..19 at 4 mo . 750
" " do do . 21 . 4 . . 300
" " do do . 28 . 4 . . 500
1550..

.435 Bedford Com<sup></sup>l Bank Dr to
Cash borrowed & Lent.
Dep<sup></sup>d borrowed of Oliver Crocker. 11.29 800.

.436 Sundry Acc<sup></sup>s Dr to Bedford Com<sup></sup>l Bank.
Ship Braganza
pd pilotage in from Sea . . 11. 27 37..
" entering Ship at custom house . 29 6 10
M. H. Grinnell
pd Duties on Cask of Wine by
Ship Braganza . . . 51..
Jepthia Wilkey
check on a/c of voyage in Ship Braganza. 28 50.
H. W. Richardson
check ditto .. 29 20..
Leonard Freeland
check ditto .. .. 10..
Charles M. Mc Farlin
check ditto . 25

# New Bedford. November 1833.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 435 | Sundry Acc^t. Dr. to Bedford Com^l. Bank. | | |
| | Bills Payable. | | |
| | pd Note endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co. | 11mo 4. | 1.500 " |
| | " do do " ditto | " 11 | 2.700 " |
| | " do do " ditto | " 18 | 1.200 " |
| | " do do " ditto | " 21 | 1.500 " |
| | " do to W. R. Rotch & Co. | " 29 | 625 " |
| | Cash borrowed & Lent. | | |
| | Lent W. R. Rotch & Co. | " 2 | 100 " |
| | do David Chase | " 5 | 75 " |
| | pd C. Dunbar & Co. borrowed money | " 18 | 300 " |
| | do W. R. Rotch & Co. do | " 22 | 200 " |
| | do Oliver Crocker do | " 25 | 200 " |
| | Lydia Russell | | |
| | Check for | " 15 | 50 " |
| | pd Capt Gibbs bill of Freight | 19 | 60 |
| | Interest Acc^t. | | |
| | pd Interest on Note at Savings bank | " 16 | 22 68 |
| | George. O. Crocker. | | |
| | pd him on account | " 18 | 158 50 |
| | Ship Timoleon. | | |
| | pd David Coffin for a coopers Jointer from Bark Leader | " 19 | 5 75 |
| | John Thornton | | |
| | pd him balance of account | " 23 | 12 42 |
| | Cash Acc^t. | | |
| 436. | check pay W. T. R. | " 2 | 20 " |
| | do " do | " 7 | 25 " |
| | do " Cash | " 29 | 100 " |
| | do " WTR | " 19 | 25 " |
| | Expense Acc^t. | | |
| | pd W. C. Whitridge Jr. bill of Codfish | " 12 | 21 " |
| | " Nelson Bennett " " wages | " 18 | 49 " |
| | " Capt Gibbs " " freight | " 19 | 30 |
| | " L. B. Williams | " 20 | 30 25 |
| | " Capt Gibbs Shorts & Oats | " 25 | 63 " |
| | " for Wood & Coal for counting Room | " 25 | 9 " |

# New Bedford November 1823.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| .436 | Bedford Com^l. Bank Old Acc^t Dr to New Acc^t. | |
| | For check to Custom house not presented | 57 10 |
| .436 | Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Bills Receivable | |
| | For W. R. Rotch & Co. Note dated 11 mo 19 at 4 mo for | 750 |
| | " W. R. Rotch & Co. ditto 11. 28 at 4 mo. disc^t 12 mo 2 d | 500 |
| | Bedford Com^l Bank. | |
| | For proceeds of above notes | 1226 33 |
| | Interest Acc^t. | |
| | For Disc^t on said notes | 23 67 |
| | | 1250 00 |
| .437 | Sundry Acc^ts. Dr to Cap^t Daniel Wood. | |
| | Thomas B. Lucas. | |
| | For Am^t Cap^t Woods bill of Slops & p | 62 55 |
| | Jepthia Wilkey | |
| | For do do do " do | 57 46 |
| | Charles M. M^c Farlin. | |
| | For do do " do | 314 35 |
| | Richard G. Post | |
| | For do do " do | 485 53 |
| | Jonathan Sisson. | |
| | For do do " do | 317 15 |
| | Adonijah Chase | |
| | For do do " do | 96 66 |
| | Isaac Moody | |
| | For do do " do | 183 55 |
| | Neal Proctor | |
| | For do do " do | 133 95 |
| | Joe ~~Catse~~ Decatur | |
| | For do do do | 301 52 |
| | Leonard Freeland. | |
| | For do do do | 328 95 |
| | | $2281 57 |

New Bedford November 1833.

437 Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Capt Daniel Wood

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| George M. Fowles | | |
| For am^t Capt Woods bill of Slops | 306 | 75 |
| George Butland | | |
| For do " do " " " | 311 | 90 |
| William K. Harlow | | |
| For do " do " " " | 244 | 77 |
| Samuel Burtch | | |
| For do " do " " " | 36 | 87 |
| Nathan O. Haywood | | |
| For do " do " " " | 225 | 88 |
| James Gibbs | | |
| For do " do " " " | 157 | 03 |
| Joshua S. Cof | | |
| For do " do " " " | 214 | 28 |
| Henry W. Richardson | | |
| For do " do " " | 291 | 28 |
| Joseph R. Howland | | |
| For do " do " " | 160 | 56 |
| Henry Jackson | | |
| For do " do " " | 158 | 10 |

438 Interest Acc^t Dr to Sundry Acc^ts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas B. Lucas | | |
| For Interest on am^t to his credit for Oil sent him | 5 | 57 |
| Antone Jose | | |
| For do " ditto " " do | 3 | 22 |
| Charles L. Wood | | |
| For do " ditto " " do | 3 | 06 |
| Charles M. M^c Farlin | | |
| For do " ditto " " do | 3 | 22 |
| Richard G. Post | | |
| For do " ditto " " do | 4 | 37 |
| Jonathan Sisson | | |
| For do " ditto " " do | 2 | 09 |
| Adonijah Chase | | |
| For do " ditto " do | 2 | 18 |

# New Bedford November 1833

.438 Interest Acct. Dto Sundry Accts.

| | |
|---|---|
| Isaac Moody | |
| For Int. on amt to his credit for Oil sent home | 2 04 |
| Neal Proctor | |
| For ditto ditto do | 2 04 |
| Joe Decatur | |
| For ditto ditto do | 1 75 |
| Leonard Freeland | |
| For ditto ditto do | 2 04 |
| Geo M. Fowles | |
| For ditto ditto do | 2 04 |
| George Butland | |
| For ditto ditto do | 2 04 |
| Wm Williams | |
| For ditto ditto do | 2 04 |
| Wm H Harlow | |
| For ditto ditto do | 1 53 |
| Lewis Still | |
| For ditto ditto do | 1 53 |
| Samuel Burtch | |
| For ditto ditto do | 1 22 |
| N. B. Haywood | |
| For ditto ditto do | 1 53 |
| W. G. Dunham | |
| For ditto ditto do | 1 53 |
| .439 James Gibbs | |
| For ditto ditto do | 1 53 |
| Joseph Sylvia | |
| For ditto ditto do | 2 27 |
| Joshua Coy | |
| For ditto ditto do | 2 04 |
| H. W. Richardson | |
| For ditto ditto do | 1 53 |
| J. R. Howland | |
| For ditto ditto do | 1 39 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| .439. | Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Daniel Wood. | |
| | William Williams | |
| | For am^t Capt Woods bill of Slops | 154 87 |
| | Lewis Still | |
| | For am^t " do " do | 210 31 |
| 439 | Maxfield & Tripp Dr to Bills Payable | |
| | For my Note to Samuel Leonard dated 12 mo 5th at 4 mo for their order | 300 .. |
| .439. | Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Bills Payable | |
| | For my Note dated 12.5 at 60 days endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co for | 1.000 .. |
| | Bedford Com^l Bank | |
| | For proceeds of above note | 989 50 |
| | Interest Acc^t | |
| | For Disc^t on said note | 10 50 |
| .440. | Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Capt Daniel Wood | |
| | Cargo of Ship Braganza | |
| | For am^t pd by him for 4 Kanakas from 3 mo 27th 1834 to 6 mo 21st 1833. 26 mo 24 ds at $7 pr month for the fifth boat | 750 50 |
| | Ship Braganza | |
| | For am^t pd by Capt Wood during the voyage for men to supply the places of those who deserted | 755 91 |
| | " bal^n due Capt Wood for disbursments on voyage | 514 19 |
| | | 2020 60 |
| .440 | Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Antone Lose | |
| | Charles M. McFarlin | |
| | For his order in favour of Antone Lose | 103 75 |
| | R. G. Post. | |
| | For " " do " " " | 72 52 |
| | Neal Proctor | |
| | For " " " do " " " " | 25 20 |

# New Bedford December 1832

439 Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Michael Baker.
R. G. Post
For his order in favour of M. Baker . . 34 85
J. R. Howland
For . . do . do . . 20 75
55 60

439 Jonathan Sisson Dr to R. G. Post
For his order in favour of R. G. Post $ 6 20

440 Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Joseph Sylvia
Jonathan Sisson
For his order to Joseph Sylvia . . . 20 05
Charles M. McFarlin
For . do . ditto . . . 23 05
43 10

440 Repairs at Candle House
Dr to Expense Acc^t.
For cartage of Stone Lime Sea Weed
& labor & as pr bill . . . 162 08

440 Bills Receivable Dr to.
Manchester & Thompson
For their Note dated 11mo 19th at
4mo for bal of account . for $ 300 25

440 Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Bills Receivable
For W. R. Rotch & Co's Note dated 11mo
21st at 4mo disc^t 12.. 12th for . . 300.
Bedford Com^l Bank.
For proceeds of above note . . . 294 90
Interest Acc^t.
For Disc^t on said note . — . 5 10

441 Bedford Com^l Bank Dr to
Cash borrowed & lent
acc^t of David Chase for cash lent him
& deposited . . 12.9 100 ..

# New Bedford December 1833.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| .441 | Ship Braganza Dr to Bills Payable | | |
| | For my acceptance of Capt Woods draft dated at Pernambuco 10.18th in favour of Francis Mc Cannon for. 12.18 | | 581 91 |
| | " draft drawn by Capt Wood dated 3.10. 1833 in favour of Thomas Russell | | 62 50 |
| | | | 644 41 |
| .441 | Sundry Accs Dr to Cash Account. | | |
| | N. B. Haywood | | |
| | pd him . . . 11.. 29 | | 5 .. |
| | Jonathan Sisson | | |
| | pd him . . . 11.29 | .. 5 .. | |
| | " do . . . 12.. 2 | 20 .. .. | |
| | " do . . . " 10. | 5 | 30 .. |
| | " do " 7 | | 8 .. |
| | Isaac Moody | | |
| | pd him cash . . 11.29 | | 10 |
| | Henry Jackson | | |
| | pd him do . . .. .. | | 30 . |
| | Adonijah Chase | | |
| | pd him do . . 12. 4 | | 10 |
| | George Buttand | | |
| | pd him . . . .. 7 | | 10 |
| | Leonard Freeland | | |
| | pd him . . 12. 7 | $5 .. | |
| | " do . . " 12. | 3 .. | 8 .. |
| | " do | | |
| | Michael Baker | | |
| | pd him . . . 12. 11 | | 10 .. |
| .441 | Expense acct | | |
| | pd Capt Crowell freight 12. 4 | .. 50 | |
| | " Nelson Bennett Wages 7. | 4.50 | |
| | " for Daily Gazette " | 5.. .. | |
| | " Williams & Staples 9 | 1. 27 | |
| | " freight bill . 12 | 50 | 11 77 |
| | Sperm Stock my Fourth | | |
| | pd postage bill 12. 5 | | 5 97 |

# New Bedford December 1833.

.442 Daniel Wood Dr to Bills Payable
For my Note to out Ocean Underwriters dated 6. 26. 1830. for Insurance on Ship Braganza & Outfits $3750 at 8 pr ct & policy $1. due 1.27. 1834. 301 ..
My Note to Mechanics Insurance office for premium on $500 for cargo on board Ship Braganza at 3 3/4 pr ct & policy . due 1.27 . . 17 25

.441 Thomas C. Lucas Dr to Bills Payable
For my premium note to Ocean Insurance Office for Insurance on Oil $1500 at 1 3/4 pr ct & policy 1$ . . . . 27 25

.442 Ship Braganza Dr to Expense Acct.
For carting 14 loads Sundries . . 2 33

Price Ship Braganza's Cordage.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cordage & Spunyarn | 9 1/4 pr lb |
| Bolt Rope & Wormlin | 9c .. .. |
| Towlines | 13 .. .. |
| Manilla Rope | 12 1/2 .. .. |

Bretton & Allen

Sold Lawrence Grinnell 1/8th of Owners Share of Ship Braganza's Cargo of Sperm Oil say about 375 bbls at 87 cts 2, 3 & 4 months credit with interest —

.442 Bills Receivable Dr to
Lawrence Grinnell
For his Note dated 12 mo 16 at 60 days on act Sperm Oil sold him of Ship Braganzas Cargo — — — . . 3200 ..

# New Bedford. December 1833.

442 Cargo of Ship Braganza Dr to Sundry Accts

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ship Braganza | | | |
| For amt chgd cargo for pilotages | 53.75 | | |
| " custom House | 1.50 | | |
| " Labor filling up & | 60.37 | | |
| " rolling Oil with horses | 15. .. | | |
| " Lighterage | 70. " | | |
| " coopering 483½ tuns at 25¢ | 120.87 | 321 | 49 |
| Eli Haskell | | | |
| For Gugaing 3868 bbl Oil at 2¢ | | 77 | 36 |
| Central Wharf | | | |
| For Wharfage 2828 bbl 3¢ | | 84 | 84 |
| Priviledge in Central Wharf | | | |
| " Wharfage 1040 " 3¢ | | 31 | 20 |
| Commission Acct. | | | |
| For commission on $103.553.15 at ½ pr ct | | 517 | 76 |
| | | 1032 | 65 |

442 Sundry Accts Dr to Cash Acct.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ship Braganza | | | |
| pd Philip Collins bill of beef | | 10 | 72 |
| " J. Childs bill of potatoes & Onions | | 1 | 83 |
| " J. Akin pilotage | | 5 | .. |
| " Watson & Manchester bill of bread | | 6 | 06 |
| " William Card boat hire | | 5 | .. |
| " Hollock & Grinnell .. Scrapers | | 3 | 08 |
| " pd Sundry bills of labor for discharging & cleaning Ship | | 327 | 38 |
| Jackee Jose | | | |
| pd him | 12. 12 | 10 | .. |
| Charles M. McFarlin | | | |
| pd him | | 10 | .. |
| Leonard Freeland | | | |
| pd him | | 5 | |
| | | 384 | 07 |

# New Bedford December 1833

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| .442 | Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Bills Payable | |
| | For my Note dated 12.16. at 60 d^s endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co. for | 4000 .. |
| | Bedford Com^l. Bank. | |
| | For proceeds of above note | 3958 .. |
| | Interest Acc^t. | |
| | For Dis^ct on said note | 42 .. |
| | | 4000 . |

Purchased of Cap^t Wood his share of Ship Braganza's Cargo of Sperm Oil as Owner & Master - also his son Charles' share at 85 c^s 6. 9 & 12 months credit with interest - Agreed to pay Cap^t Wood eight thousand dollars in payments of $1000 per week until the $8000 is paid - the first payment to be made next Monday the 23 Dec^r - Six thousand dollars of $8000 being his demands against the crew and Owners & $2000 on ac^t of Oil -
Interest to be allowed from 23 Dec^r -
New Bedford 17 Dec^r 1833 -

Dec^r 18 Sold Macy & Sylvester 200 bbls Strain'd Oil for Jo^s Adams of Providence with Edw^d Carrington's endorsement, at 88 c^s 6 m^os cr

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| .443 | Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Bills Payable | |
| | For my Note dated 12 m^o 19th at 60 days endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co for | 1.000 .. |
| | Bedford Com^l Bank. | |
| | For proceeds of above note | |
| | Interest Acc^t | |
| | For Dis^ct on said note | |

# New Bedford December 1833

444 Cargo Ship Braganza Dr to Sundry Accts

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Daniel Wood | For 1/17th proceeds of cargo | 5986 | 47 |
| Michael Baker | 1/32 " " do | 3180 | 31 |
| Thomas D. Lucas | 1/55 " " do | 1850 | 36 |
| Septhia Wilkey | 1/70 " " " | 1453 | 85 |
| Antone Jose | 1/95 " " " | 1071 | 26 |
| Charles S. Wood | 1/100 " " " | 1017 | 70 |
| Charles M. McFarlin | 1/95 " " | 1071 | 26 |
| Richard C. Post's | 1/70 | 1453 | 85 |
| Jonathan Sisson's | 1/146 | 697 | 05 |
| Adonijah Chase | 1/140 | 726 | 92 |
| Duke Moody | 1/150 | 678 | 46 |
| Neal Proctor | 1/150 | 678 | 46 |
| Joe Decatur | 1/175 | 581 | 54 |
| Leonard Freeland | 1/150 | 678 | 46 |
| George M. Fowles | 1/150 | 678 | 46 |
| George Rutland | 1/150 | 678 | 46 |
| William Williams | of 3000 bbls less ex $78.942 | 526 | 28 |
| William K. Harlow | 1/200 | 508 | 85 |
| Lewis Still | 1/200 | 508 | 85 |
| Samuel Ruitch | 1/250 | 407 | 08 |
| Nahum R. Haywood | 1/200 | 508 | 85 |
| 444 James Gibbs | 1/200 | 508 | 85 |
| H. W. Richardson | 1/200 | 508 | 85 |
| J. R. Howland | 1/220 | 462 | 59 |
| Joseph Sylvia | 1/135 | 753 | 85 |
| Joshua Coy | 1/150 | 678 | 46 |
| Henry Jackson | 1/90 of 1000 less ex $26.314 | 292 | 37 |
| Jackee Jose | 1/160 | 636 | 06 |
| | | 28.783 | 81 |
| Ship Braganza my 3/8 | for 3/8ths balance | 27.369 | 82 |
| W. R. Rotch & Co | 2/8 do | 18.246 | 55 |
| R. R. Smith | 1/8 do | 9.123 | 28 |
| Willcox & Richmond | 1/8 do | 9.123 | 27 |
| Daniel Wood | 1/8 do | 9.123 | 27 |
| | | 101.770 | 00 |

# New Bedford December 1833

.443 Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Bills Receivable
For Manchester & Thompson's Note dated
11 mo 19 at 4 mo disc^t 12.19. for . . . 300 25
Bedford Com^l Bank.
For proceeds of above note . .
Interest Acc^t.
For Disc^t on said note . .

.441 Bills Receivable Dr to Lawrence Grinnell
For his note dated 12 mo 16 at 3 mo for . . 3.046 75
" do do " 16 " 4 mo " . . 3.235 72
$6.282 47

.442 Lawrence Grinnell Dr to
Interest Acc^t.
For 3 mo & Ds Interest on $ 9.337.71. . $ 144 76

.443 Lawrence Grinnell Dr to
Speculation in Sperm Oil
For 6975½ Galls Body
3757½ " Head
10733 " Sperm Oil at 87¢ pr gall 9.337 71
12 mo 16. Ship Braganza's Cargo

.444 Septhia Wilkey Dr to Bills Payable.
For my note dated 12.18 payable
on demand with Interest for . 842 89

.445 Thomas S. Lucas Dr to Bills Payable.
For my Note dated 12 mo 18 on demand with
Interest . . . . 1500 .

.446 Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Bills Payable.
Antone Jose.
For my Note dated 12. 20 on demand with Int. 1.000 "
Joseph Sylvia.
For " ditto 12. 20 ditto . 700
1700 "

# New Bedford December 1833.

445 Sundry Acc^t Dr to Ship Braganza.
For charges against Officers & crew for outfits. Discharging fitting cleaning Ship Medicine chest.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Michael Baker. | | |
| For am^t charged him | 15 | 50 |
| J. D. Lucas | | |
| For do do do | 3 | 50 |
| Jepthia Wilkey. | | |
| For do do do | 15 | 50 |
| Antone Jose. | | |
| For do do do | 27 | 50 |
| C. L. Wood. | | |
| For do do do | 27 | 50 |
| Suckee Jose. | | |
| For do do do | 27 | 50 |
| C. M. McFarlin. | | |
| For do do do | 171 | 25 |
| Richard G. Post | | |
| For do do do | 27 | 50 |
| 445 Jonathan Sisson | | |
| For do do do | 152 | 21 |
| Adonijah Chase. | | |
| For do do do | 152 | 50 |
| Isaac Moody | | |
| For do do do | 27 | 50 |
| Neal Proctor. | | |
| For do do do | 27 | 50 |
| Joe. Decatur. | | |
| For do do do | 202 | 68 |
| Leonard. Freeland. | | |
| For do do do | 157 | 08 |
| George M. Fowles. | | |
| For do do do | 158 | 64 |
| George Rutland. | | |
| For do do do | 164 | 66 |

# New Bedford December 1833

445 Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Ship Braganza
For charges against crew for outfits

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| William Williams | | |
| For do do do | 171 | 68 |
| W^m K. Harlow | | |
| For do do do | 130 | 60 |
| Lewis Still | | |
| For do do do | 27 | 50 |
| Samuel Burtch | | |
| For do do do | 7 | 75 |
| N. B. Haywood | | |
| For do do do | 27 | 50 |
| Henry Jackson | | |
| For do do do | 5 | .. |
| James Gibbs | | |
| For do do do | 152 | 50 |
| 445 Joseph Sylvia | | |
| For do do do | 27 | 50 |
| Joshua Coy | | |
| For do do do | 152 | 50 |
| H. W. Richardson | | |
| For do do do | 141 | 30 |
| S. R. Howland | | |
| For do do do | 27 | 50 |

446 Davis Chase Dr to Ship Braganza
For 500 lbs Old Bread 1¢ p^r lb. . . ~~5.00~~

446 Ship Braganza Dr to Sundry Acc^ts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Central Wharf | | |
| For bill Dockage | 2 | 94 |
| Priviledge in Central Wharf | | |
| For bill do | 1 | 76 |
| Davis Chase | | |
| For his bill Trucking | 50 | 93 |
| " ditto Coopering | 12 | 77 |

# New Bedford December 1833

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| .446 | Marine Bank Dr to W. R. Rotch & Co. | |
| | For amt placed to my credit by them 12.17 | 3.000 . |
| .446 | Michael Baker Dr to Bills Payable | |
| | For my note dated 12.18 on demand with Interest for . . . | 2.200 .. |
| .446 | Sundry Accts Dr to Bills Payable. | |
| | For my Note dated 12.23 at 60 ds endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co. for | 3.000 . |
| | Bedford Coml. Bank. | |
| | For proceeds of above note . . . | 2968 50 |
| | Interest Acct. | |
| | For Disct on said note . . . . | 31 50 |
| | | 3.000 . |
| .446 | Sundry Accts Dr to Cash Acct. | |
| | Expense a/c | |
| | pd Congdon & Allen for a Waggon . . | 20 .. |
| | " J. Woodlands bill . . . | 1 50 |
| | Ship Braganza. | |
| | pd Capt Prices bill . . . | 3 . 25 |
| | " Sundry bills of Labor | 20 80 |
| | | 45 55 |
| .447 | Sundry Accts Dr to Marine Bank. | |
| | James Gibbs. | |
| | Check to F. Bryant for bal. of your voyage in Ship Braganza 12.17. | 208 91 |
| | Isaac Mosby | |
| | Check to W. H. Fessenden for ditto . . | 470 20 |
| | George Butland | |
| | Check to S. Patterson do . . . | 204 69 |
| | W. K. Harlow. | |
| | check " ditto " do . . . | 143 07 |
| | H. W. Richardson | |
| | check . ditto " do . . . | 35 91 |
| | | 1062 78 |

# New Bedford December 1833.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| .447 | Sundry Acc^s Dr to Marine Bank | |
| | R. G. Post. | |
| | check to Eben Cory for bal of voyage S. Braganza | 817 07 |
| | Joe Decatur. | |
| | check to Anthony & Nevens ditto. | 88 31 |
| | Joshua Cox. | |
| | check to Benj^n Lincoln for his order $111.. | |
| | do ditto for bal of voyage 213.47 | 324 47 |
| | Jackie Jose. | |
| .447 | Check for bal. of voyage | 598 56 |
| | Cash Acc^t. | |
| | check pay WLR. | 25 .. |
| | J. R. Howland. | |
| | pd order to C R & Vose. | 50 .. |
| | Adonijah Chase | |
| | pd order .. ditto | 23 41 |
| | | $1926 82 |

Dec 24 . Agreed this day to sell Robert S. Smith five hundred barrels of the Braganza's cargo of Sperm Oil at 86 1/2 cts ₰ gallon payable in 3- 5 and 6m^o Interest added

for W. T. Russell
J. Anthony

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| .447 | Sundry Acc^s Dr to C. W. Morgan. | |
| | Ship Braganza. | |
| | For his bill of Oil cask 6166 1/2 Galls $1. 6/12 | 61 05 |
| | Sperm Stock my half. | |
| | For his bill 200 Empty bbls $.75 . 6/23 | 150 .. |
| | | 211 05 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| .447 | Sundry Acc^s Dr to Ship Braganza | |
| | W. L. Dunham | |
| | For am^t to his credit for Oil sent home $ | 9 59 |
| | Lewis Still | |
| | For am^t chg^d him Seaman's wages after he deserted | 50. |
| | | 59 59 |

# New Bedford December 1833

.448 Robert S. Smith Dr to Sundry Accts
Sperm Oil Speculation
For 10.245 Galls Body
5.515½ " Head
12.24. 15.760½ Galls Sperm Oil 86½ c/p. 13.632 83
Interest acct
For 4½ mo & 2 ds Interest . . 324 91
13.957 74

.448 Bills Receivable Dr to Robert S. Smith
For his note dated 12.24 at 3mo for . . 4.652 58
" do " 12 " " 5mo " . . 4.652 58
" do " 12 " " 6mo " . . 4.652 58
13.957 74

.448 Sundry Accts Dr to Grinnell Minturn & Co
For my draft on them dated 11mo 14th
at 6mo endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co
disct at the Newport Bank 11mo 14th 6000 ..
Newport Bank
For proceeds of above draft . . 5.817 ..
Interest acct
For Disct on Said draft . . 183 ..
6.000 ..

.448 Grinnell Minturn & Co Dr to Newport Bank
For S. Cahoone Cashier of the Newport Bank
draft on the Merchants bank New York for 5.817 ..

.448 S. R. Anthony Dr to Sales of Elephant Oil
For 1 bbl. Elephant Oil 28 nt Galls 60c/. 16 80
Deld Mr Chase p order 12.2.

.448 Expense acct Dr to Cash acct
Pd postage bill to 12.20 . . . 3 31

.449 Charles S. Wood Dr to Daniel Wood
For bal to his credit for his voyage in
Ship Braganza transferred to his Fathers
credit . . 1.009 39

# New Bedford December 1833

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| .448 | Daniel Wood's a/c on Whalemans Ledger<br>Dr to Daniel Wood<br>For am^t to his credit on Whalemans<br>Ledger page 65 transferred . | 13.770 58 |
| .449 | Grinnell Minturn & Co. Dr to.<br>W. R. Rotch & Co.<br>For W^m R Rotch & Co's draft dated 12 mo 27<br>payable 12 mo 31st without grace for $ | 5.016 80 |
| .449 | W. R. Rotch & Co Dr to Bills Receivable<br>For Lawrence Grinnell's Note dated<br>12 mo 16 at 3 mo due 3. 19. 1834 for. | 3.046 75 |
| 12 m^o 27 | Sold Howland & Hussey for<br>Sam^l & James Mitchell Nantucket<br>300 bbls Sperm Oil at 86½ cts<br>4. 6 & 8 months, credit, for S & J<br>Mitchells Notes payable in<br>New Bedford interest added — | |
| .449 | W. R. Rotch & Co. Dr to Bills Receivable<br>For Robert S. Smith's Note dated<br>12 mo 24 at 3 mo due 3. 27. 1834 for | 4.652 58 |
| .449 | Davis Chase Dr to Ship Braganza<br>For 150 lbs Old Bread 1¢. | 1 50 |
| .449 | Samuel & James Mitchell<br>Dr to Sundry Acc^ts | |
| | Speculation in Sperm Oil<br>For 18 casks Head & 55 Body<br>6149½ Galls Body<br>3301½ " Head<br>9.451 " Sperm Oil 86½^c pr gall | 8.175 11 |
| 12. 28. | Interest acc^t.<br>For 6 mo & 3 ds Interest . | 254 34 |
| | | 8.424 45 |

# New Bedford. December 1833.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| .449 | Sundry Acc[t] Dr to E. Dunbar & Co. | | |
| | Expense a/c | | |
| | For their bill of Sundries . . . | | 4 58 |
| | Lydia Russell. | | |
| | For their bill. do . . . . . | | 1 " |
| | Sperm Stock my Fourth. | | |
| | For their bill do . . . | | 2 09 |
| | Sperm Stock my Half. | | |
| .449 | For their bill do . . . | | 6 06 |
| | | | 13 73 |
| .450 | Marine Bank Dr to W. R. Rotch & Co | | |
| | rec[d] of them & deposited . | 12. 30 | 1500 .. |
| .450 | Sundry Acc[t] Dr to Marine Bank. | | |
| | Daniel Wood. | | |
| | Check on acc[t] . . | 12. 20. | 1000 " |
| | B. C. Bank. | | |
| | Deposited check for . | " " | 510 40 |
| | | | 1510 40 |
| .450 | Sundry Acc[t] Dr to Bedford Com[l] Bank. | | |
| | B.P. Note endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co. | 12. 5. | 1.000 " |
| | pr Capt Wood's draft . . | 18. | 581 91 |
| | Note endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co. | " 19 | 1.200 . |
| | H. W. Richardson. | | |
| | check for | 12. 2. | 30 " |
| | C. M. McFarlin. | | |
| | check for . | 4 | 20 " |
| | do to N. S. Spooner for bal. due | | |
| | him for his voyage in Ship Braganza . | 23 | 324 06 |
| .450 | R. G. Post. | | |
| | Check for . . . | 10 | 50 . |
| | Daniel Wood. | | |
| | check on a/c . . | " 12 | 20 " |
| | do do . . | " 23 | 1.000 " |
| | Adonyiah Chase. | | |
| | Check for bal of voyage Ship Braganza. | 18 | 458 05 |
| | | | 4684 02 |

# New Bedford December 1833.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| .450 | Sundry Acc^ts. Dr to Bedford Com^l Bank. | | |
| | Samuel Burtch. | | |
| | check for bal: of voyage Ship Braganza. | 12.18 | 370 13 |
| | Neal Proctor. | | |
| | Check for bal: of do do | | |
| | to L. Standish & Son | " " | 504 60 |
| | Joseph R. Howland. | | |
| | pr his order to Estate of J. F. Bourne. | .22 | 32 42 |
| | " " do " Josselyn & Tallman | .26 | 130 12 |
| | " Holder Russell bal: due | | |
| | him for his voyage in Ship Braganza | .18 | 49 96 |
| | Jonathan Gibson | | |
| | pr his order to Benj^m. J. Gibson | . . 20 | 46 17 |
| | " ditto " Holder Russell | . . 22 | 51 " |
| | " ditto " Otis Russell | . . " | 60 20 |
| | Check for bal of voyage Ship Braganza. | 18 | 19 31. |
| .450 | Septhia Wilkey. | | |
| | check on a/c of his voyage in do | 18 | 500 . |
| | Geo. M. Fowler. | | |
| | pr his orders to D. Patterson | 18 | 104 22 |
| | " D. Patterson for bal: of | | |
| | voyage in Ship Braganza | . | 121 64 |
| | J. D. Sileas. | | |
| | check for bal: of voyage | " | 291 97 |
| | H. W. Jackson | | |
| .451 | check to C R Vose do . | " | 109 27 |
| | Leonard Freeland. | | |
| | pr his order to Anthony Mevens | 24 | 74 25 |
| | " Bal: of voyage | 18 | 107 97 |
| | Antone Jose. | | |
| | Check for bal of voyage | 20 | 265 43 |
| | Joseph Sylvia. | | |
| | Check " ditto | " | 83 67 |
| | Michael Baker. | | |
| | check for bal. of voyage in Ship B. | 23 | 1010 41 |
| | | | 3.432 74 |

# New Bedford December 1833.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| .451 | Sundry Acct Drs to Bedford Comc Bank. | | |
| | William Williams | | |
| | pd J. H. W. Page his order to C. B. Worth. | 24 | 34.72 |
| | Lewis Still. | | |
| | Check to W. H. Fessenden for bal. of voyage | . | 230.62 |
| | Cash borrowed & Lent | | |
| | pd Levi Crocker borrowed money | 2 | 800. |
| | Lent Davis Chase. | 4 | 100. |
| | Cash Acct. | | |
| | Check pay Cash 5. $50 ditto 7. $50. | | 100. |
| | ditto . 7 40 . 9 100 | | 140. |
| | ditto . 12 50 . 13 100 | | 150. |
| | ditto . 14 75 . | | 75 |
| | mistake in Custom House check . | . | 6.10 |
| | Sperm Stock my Half. | | |
| | pd C. Gilmore for 6c 1ft 6in. pine wood | | |
| | at $3½ pr cord & measuring. | 11 | 21.91 |
| .452 | Lydia Russell. | | |
| | Check for . | 20 | 50. |
| | pd Philip Allens bill of wood | 21 | 44.36 |
| | " F. L. Alden " " Coal | 25 | 18. |
| | Expense acct | | |
| | pd Philip Allens " . wood | 24 | 72.02 |
| | " F. L. Brighams " . Sundries | 23 | 107.73 |
| | " F. L. Aldens " . Coal | 25 | 24. |
| | " J. R. Anthony " Sundries | 31 | 39. |
| | Sales Elephant Oil | | |
| | pd T. Sowell Labor . | 26 | 11. |
| .452 | Ship Braganza | | |
| | pd Thomas Pouches bill | 28 | 77.12 |
| | Check to Leonard Freeland compensation | | |
| | for steering boat in place of McFarlin | 28 | 50. |
| | C. Macomber bill of lighterage | 30 | 30 |
| | Real Estate | | |
| | pd J. Allen Jr bill of Stone | 31 | 37.21 |

# New Bedford December 1833

.452 W. & B. Cummings Dr to Interest a/c
For bal of Interest on his a/c . . . 5 51

.452 Bedford Comᴸ Bank Dr to Sundry Accᵗˢ
W. & B. Cummings
recᵈ of them bal of a/c 1.1.1834 118 80
Cash Dr Lent.
recᵈ of Nevi Crocker for cash lent him . . . 4 . 100 ..
218 80

.452 Sundry Accᵗˢ Dr to Cargo of Ship Braganza.
Robert S. Smith.
For 6977 Body
3755 Head
10732 Galls Sperm Oil delivᵈ him .85¢ 9.122 20
Willcox & Richmond
For 6979½ Body.
3756 Head. 10.735½ . " 9.125 18
Ship Braganza my ⅜.
For. 20.930 Galls Body.
11.268 " Head
32198 " Oil 85¢. 27.368 30
W. R. Rotch & Co.
For 13.953
7.513
.452 21.466 Galls Oil 85¢. 18.246 10
11.73½ . Head ..

Daniel Wood
6977 Galls. Body
3.756 " Head
10.733 " Sperm Oil . 85¢ 9.123 05
Speculation in Sperm Oil
For 295½ Galls black Oil 75¢. 221 62
35.574 " purchased of Crew 30.237 90
Ship Braganza.
For 128 Galls Oil error in Cargo. 118 80
103.553 15

# New Bedford January 1834.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| .452 | C. M. McFarlin Dr to Ship Braganza. For am^t deducted from his lay for incapacity as boatsteerer | | 100 " |
| .452 | Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Bill Payable For my note dated 1.6. at 60 ds endorsed by W.R. R & Co for $1.000 " | | |
| | B. C. Bank. proceeds of note . . . | | 989 50 |
| | Interest Acc^t. Disc^t on said note . . | | 10 50 |
| | | | 1.000 " |
| .452 | Sperm Oil Speculation Dr to Sundry Acc^ts | | |
| | Daniel Wood For 10.733 G Sperm Oil at 85¢. | | 9123 05 |
| | Ship Braganza 3/8 For 32.198 " ditto " 85¢. | | 27.368 30 |
| | | | 36491 35 |
| .453 | Lydia Russell Dr to Sundry Act | | |
| | To Cash p^r Betsey her domestic . . | 5 " | 5 . |
| | To Expense Act For 2 demijohns of Wine 8 gals @ $1. . | 8 . " | |
| | For 133 lbs Pork @ 7½ c . . . | 9.97 | 17 97 |
| .454 | Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Sperm Oil Speculation | | |
| | W. R. Rotch & Co. For 147¾ Gall^s black Sperm Oil .75¢ | | 110 81 |
| | 10.547¾ " Head & Body Sperm Oil Ship Braganza S Chry. 86½¢ | | 9.123 80 |
| | Sperm Stock my Half For 147¾ Gall black Sperm Oil .75¢ | | 110 81 |
| | 32.012¾ " Head & Body " 86½¢ | | 27.691 03 |
| | | | 37.036 45 |
| 454 | Daniel Wood Dr to W. R. Rotch & Co. acc^t of them to pay Capt Wood 1.6 | | 500 " |

# New Bedford January 1834.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| .454 | Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Davis Chase. | |
| | Expense Acc^t. | |
| | For his bill of Sundries . . . . | 1 68 |
| | Elephant Oil a/c | |
| | For his " " do . . . | 1 " |
| | Sperm Stock my Fourth | |
| | For his " " do . . . | 1 " |
| | Sperm Stock my A | |
| | For his " " do . . . | 5 68 |
| | | 9 36 |
| .454 | A/ Expense A/c Dr to A. C. Rumney | |
| | For his bill of Sundries ! . . | 6 85 |
| .455 | Sundry Acc^ts Dr to S. W. Hawes | |
| | Jos Robbins. | |
| | For Slop bill . . . . . | 3 . |
| | John Murray | |
| | For Slop bill . . . . | 14 55 |
| | Amos Clark. | |
| | For ditto . . . . | 41 17 |
| | John India. | |
| | For ditto . . . | 30 32 |
| | Daniel F. Ware. For his Slop bill. | 37 35 |
| | Zich Jennings " ditto . . | 18 70 |
| | Hiram Butterfield For ditto . . | 25 40 |
| .455 | John M. Morse " ditto . . | 18 91 |
| | Stephen Ward " ditto . . | 18 85 |
| | Gideon A. Alding " ditto . . | 28 45 |
| | John Roundt " ditto . . | 11 75 |
| | Abraham King " ditto . . | 11 55 |
| | Reston Manchester " ditto . . | 14 70 |
| | Charles B. Russell " ditto . . | 23 95 ~~[illegible]~~ |
| | Stephen Simmons " ditto . . | 1 75 ~~23 95~~ |
| | Thomas Albert. " ditto . . | 8 50 |
| | Ira Davis " ditto . . | 8 15 |
| | Jos Tobin . . " ditto . . | 26 25 |
| | Joseph Rounds " ditto . . | 10 22 |

# New Bedford January 1834.

.454 S & I Mitchell Dr to Bills Payable
For my Note to Howland & Hussey's
dated 12. 28th ~~at 6m.~~ payable when
S & I Mitchell's Note dated 12. 28
at 6ms for $2844.29 is paid for their
expenses on Oil &c for . . . 108 52

.454 Bills Receivable Dr to S & I Mitchell
For their Notes dated 12. 28. at 4ms 2844 29
" " " dated " " 6 " 2844 29
" " " dated " " 8 2844 29
the above notes are dated at Nantucket
payable at New Bedford .

.455 Sundry Acct Dr to Crafton Luce

| | |
|---|---|
| Ira Davis | |
| For Capt Luces bill of Slops . . | 34 62 |
| Stephen Simmons | |
| For " do " " do . | 4 81 |
| Thomas Albert. | |
| For " do " " do . . | 8 " |
| John Murray. | |
| For " do " " do . . | 17 85 |
| Amos Clark. | |
| For " do " " do . . | 44 51 |
| Hiram Butterfield | |
| For " do " " do . | 22 19 |
| .455 Stephen Ward | |
| For " do " " do . | 33 29 |
| John India | |
| For " do " " do . . | 25 53 |
| John Robbins | |
| For " do " " do . . | 42 50 |
| John M. Morse | |
| For " do " " do . | 46 06 |
| Jos Tobin. | |
| For " do " " do . | 43 15 |

.455 Sundry Accts Dr to Grafton Luce.

| | |
|---|---|
| Charles R. Russell | |
| For Capt Luces bill. . . . | 32 80 |
| Rostom Manchester | |
| For do do " . . . . | 24 02 |
| Joseph Rounds | |
| For do do " . . . . | 13 50 |
| Gideon A. Alding | |
| For do do " . . . . | 26 14 |
| Abraham King | |
| For do do " .. . . | 20 76 |
| Daniel F. Ward. | |
| For do do . " . . | 32 61 |
| .456 Irish Jennings | |
| For do do . . . | 43 35 |
| John Rounds | |
| For do do . . . | 5 31 |
| Jos Antone | |
| For do do . . . | 5 31 |

.456 Sundry Accts Dr to Ira Davis

| | |
|---|---|
| Joseph Rounds. For I. Davis bill. . | 9 25 |
| John Murray " " do " . | 1 35 |
| Irish Jennings . " do " , | 2 87 |
| Stephen Ward " " do " . | 3 30 |
| John Morse " " do , . | 3 75 |
| John India .. " do " . | 1 12 |
| Jos Tobin " " do " . | 3 50 |
| .456 Jos Robbins " " do " - | 9 " |
| Amos. Clark " " do " . | 9 25 |
| Stephen Simmons . " do " . | 11 25 |
| A. Butterfield . " do " . | 7 05 |
| D. F. Ward " " do - . | 4 64 |
| Joseph Reynolds .. " d. . . | 19 81 |
| Thomas Albert . " do .. . | 5 .. |
| G. A. Alden . " d. . . | 7 .. |
| John Rounds " " do .. . | 3 75 |

New Bedford January 1834.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| .456 | Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Bills Payable | |
| | For my Note dated 1.12 at 60 days endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co. for | 2000 " |
| | B. C. Bank. | |
| | For proceeds of above note. . | 1979 . |
| .456 | Interest A/c. | |
| | For Disc^t on said note. . | 21 |
| | | 2000 . |
| .456 | Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Bills Receivable | |
| | For Lawrence Grinnell's Note dated 12.16 at 60 ds disc^t 1.12 for. | 3200 " |
| | B. C. Bank. | |
| | proceeds of above note . . | 3181 33 |
| | Interest A/c | |
| .456 | Disc^t on said note . - - | 18 67 |
| | | 3200 " |
| .457 | Bills Payable Dr to Septhia Wilkey | |
| | For my note to him dated 12 mo 18th on demand taken up for . . | 842 89 |
| .457 | Lydia Russell Dr to Rufus Shaw | |
| | For one years wages up to 5 Dec 1833 - . | 114 " |
| | Bedford Com^l Bank Dr to Sundry Acs | |
| .457 | To Hadwen & Barney of Nantucket | |
| | Rec^d of them for 200 bbls Sperm Oil sold them of Ship Indias cargo - - & deposited 16 Jan^y. | 5040 " |
| | To Patrick Hynes of Payta | |
| .457 | Rec^d of Hadwin & Barney, for a remittance of $160 by Ship Phoenix Capt Wilbur of Nantucket, from P Hynes the bill of Lading for which I endorsed to H & B for them to collect - - - - - | 160 " |

# New Bedford January 1834.

.457 Ship Brighton Dr to
Patrick Hynes of Payta
For Capt Tuckermans draft in his favor dated Payta 28 Augt 1833 at sight for due 16 Jany . . . 240 "

.457 Cargo Ship India Dr to Sundry Acct
Ship India.
For amt pd for pilotages 51 "
" " Custom House 1.50
" " " Labor rolling & filling Oil 25.50
" " Coopering 256 5/8 tuns at 25¢ 64.15 142 15
Eli Haskell.
For Guaging 2053 bbls at 2¢. . . 41 06
.457 Central Wharf.
For Wharfage 1866 bbls 3cts. . 55 98
Priviledge in Central Wharf
For Wharfage 187 bbls 3¢. . 5 61
Commission a/c
For Commission on $ 51.738 at 2½ ¢ ct. 1293 45
1538 25

.457 B. C. Bank Dr to Stock in Steam boat Boston
recd dividend & deposited mo 15 65 "

.459 Ship India Dr to Sundry Acct.
Wm Canaka
For amt due for wages from 12 mo 12 1832 to 1 mo 2. 1834 12 mo 20 ds $ 8. . 101 33
Thomas Canaka.
For 12 mo 20 ds wages $ 8. . 101 33
James Canaka
.459 For 12 mo 20 ds wages $ 8. . 101 33
Joseph Canaka
For 12 mo 20 ds wages $ 8. . 101 33
405 32

# New Bedford January 1834.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 458 | Cargo Ship India Dr to Sundry Acc^ts. | | |
| | Grafton Luce For 1/18 proceeds of Cargo. | 2799 | 22 |
| | Ira Davis .. 1/28 $50.412.25 of 1495.25 $48.919. | 1747 | 10 |
| | Joseph Reynolds 1/48. of Cargo. . . | 1044 | 70 |
| | Thomas Albert 1/68 .. do. . . | 740 | 97 |
| | Joseph Roundsts 1/80 .. do . . . | 629 | 82 |
| | Stephen Simmons 1/80 .. do . . . | 629 | 82 |
| | Resolcome Manchester 1/58. .. do . . . | 868 | 72 |
| 458 | Charles D. Russell 1/120 do . . . | 387 | 58 |
| | Abr^m King 1/125 .. do . . . | 402 | 08 |
| | John Macomber 1/125 $45.260 of 1248 $44.012 | 352 | 09 |
| | Gideon A. Alden. 1/150 . . . . | 335 | 90 |
| | Daniel F. Ward 1/150 . . . . | 335 | 90 |
| | Stephen Ward. 1/150 . . . . | 335 | 90 |
| | H. Butterfield 1/150 . . . . | 335 | 90 |
| | Jos Tobin 1/160 . . . . | 314 | 91 |
| | John India 1/200 . . . . | 251 | 92 |
| 125 | J. M. Morse $45 360 of 1348 $ 44.012 | 275 | 07 |
| | Isiah Jennings . . . | 314 | 91 |
| | John Rounds . . . | 314 | 91 |
| | Jos Robbins 135 $ 45.360 of 1348 $ 44.012 | 326 | 01 |
| | John Murray 1/150 do do do | 293 | 41 |
| | Joseph Antone 1/125 . . . . | 403 | 08 |
| | Amos Clark. 1/125 . . . . | 402 | 08 |
| | | 12.849 | 01 |
| 458 | Joseph Grinnell 4/16 bal. | 9134 | 25 |
| | W^m R. Rotch H. 4/16 do. | 9134 | 25 |
| | Joseph Rotch 2/16 do. | 4567 | 13 |
| | W J & D. Cummings 2/16 do. | 4567 | 12 |
| | Ship India my Eight 2/16 do. | 4567 | 12 |
| | Benj^m Coombs 1/16 do. | 2282 | 56 |
| | J M. Grinnell. 1/16 do. | 2282 | 56 |
| | | 50.386. | |
| 459 | B. C. Bank Dr to Cash b & Lent | | |
| | rec^d of C. W. Morgan for cash lent 1.20 | 400 | .. |

# New Bedford January 1834.

.457 Sundry Acc^t. Dr to Grafton Luce

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| W^m Canaka's | For Cap^t Luce's bill | | 16 70 |
| Thomas | do " do | | 15 50 |
| James | do . do | | 15 |
| Joseph | do " do | | 18 |
| | | | 65 20 |

.459 Sundry Acc^t. Dr to S. W. Hawes

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| W^m Canaka | For Am^t bill of Slops | | 25 67 |
| Thomas | do " do do | | 24 70 |
| James | do . do do | | 20 90 |
| Joseph | do . do do | | 24 21 |
| | | | 95 48 |

.457 Ship India Dr to Sundry Acc^t.

S. W. Hawes.

For am^t bill of Slops against James & William Canaka's at the time of their discharge . . 72 05

.459 Grafton Luce.

For Am^t Cap^t Luce's bill against James & W^m Canaka 32.05

Cash pd them bal of wages 85.90 117 95

190.

.458 Sundry Acc^t. Dr to Bills Payable.

For my note dated 1m. 20th at 60 ds endorsed by W R Rotch & Co. 800 "

Bedford C Bank.

For Proceeds of above note . 791 60

.458 Interest A/c

For Disc^t on said note . 8 40

800.

.459 Grafton Luce Dr to John Murray

For Am^t Clothing sold by him at Murray's death . 39 37

.460 Expense A/c Dr to E. Thornton & Son

For their bill of Sundries p 64 85

# New Bedford January 1834.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| .460 | Sperm Stock my 1/4. Dr to S. Durfee Jr. For his bill of blacksmiths work. | 26 74 |
| | Purchas'd of D R Greene & Co as much Heavy duck for Ship Braganza, as she will want_say about 6 pieces D. Bruirgins @ f18 1/4 - about 49. pieces Alexandroff @ f18- 6 months credit- credit to commence one month previous to the Ships sailing - | |
| .460 | Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Joseph Reynolds. | |
| | Gideon A Alding For am^t of bill | 7 50 |
| | Jos Tobin " " do. | 1 " |
| | Sirch Jennings " " do. | 6 " |
| | William Canaka " " do. | 3 " |
| | Thomas Canaka " " do. | 1 37 |
| .460 | James Canaka " " do. | 93 |
| | Joseph Canaka " " do. | 1 " |
| | | 20 80 |
| .460 | Ship India Dr to B. Coombs. For his bill omitted in former ac^t | 18 32 |
| .460 | Cash Acc^t Dr to Ship Braganza rec^d of Wing Russell for 15 c 3 ft Old Wood $2 pr cord . 1.9 | 30 75 |
| .460 | ~~Ship~~ Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Cash Acc^t | |
| | Ship Braganza. am^t pd for labor | 5 42 |
| | Expense Acc^t. pd J. Denham's bill 2.80 | |
| .460 | " B. Willcox & Son 7.98 | |
| | " J. Trucking Trucking .25 | |
| | " M. B. Palmer bill 2.25 | |
| | " F. Taber Jr & Co. 3.95 | 17 23 |
| | am^t carried over | 22 65 |

# New Bedford January 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 460 | Sundry Acc<sup></sup>s Dr to Cash Acct. | | |
| | For am<sup></sup>t brought over . . . | | 22 65 |
| | Expense A/c | | |
| | For recording deed at Taunton . | 56 | |
| | " Hunt & Greene's bill . | 9 30 | |
| | Warren Sisson " . . | 12 | |
| | Sullings & Collins " . . | 1 67 | |
| | W. C. Taber's bill . . | 3 52 | 15 18 |
| | H. Butterfield . Cash . 1 mo 4. 3 " / Cash " 11 2 " / Cash " 14 10 " | | 15 " |
| 461 | Stephen Ward. | | |
| | Cash 1. 4 $5 " 1 mo 14 $5. 1..10 $5. | | 15 " |
| | S. F. Ward. | | |
| | Cash 1. 4. $5.. 1 mo 11. $10 . . . | | 15 " |
| | C. P. Russell | | |
| | Cash 1. 6 . . . . | | 10 " |
| | Joseph Antone 1. 6 Cash . . . | | 5 " |
| 461 | Joseph Tobin " " do . . . | | 4 " |
| | J. Jennings " 11 do . . . | | 5 " |
| | G. A. Alding " 14 do . . . | | 4 " |
| | Hadwen & Barney | | |
| | pd the Capt Hillin bal of their a/c 1. 15 | | 80 |
| | Ship India | | |
| | pd S. Chiles for potatoes . | .98 | |
| | " P. Akin pilotage . | 3.50 | |
| | W. Card boathire | 1 " | |
| 461 | S. S. Pratt & Co beef . . | 6.70 | |
| | Labor filling Oil & for Ship | 59.70 | 71 88 |
| | Sperm Stock my ⅛ | | |
| | pd J. Devoll labour . | 10 " | |
| | " M. B. Palmer's bill . . | 3.92 | 13 92 |
| | Sperm Stock my Fourth | | |
| | W. Sisson Trucking . | .25 | |
| | W. C. Taber . . | .20 | 45 |
| | | | 197 88 |

# New Bedford January 1834

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| .461 | Sundry Acc^t Dr to Bills Payable | |
| | For my note dated 1..22d 60 ds | |
| | endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co for $ | 1000.. |
| | Bedford Com^l Bank. | |
| | For proceeds of above note . . . | 989 50 |
| .461 | Interest Acc^t | |
| | For Disc^t on said note . . | 10 50 |
| | | 1.000.. |
| .461 | W. R. Rotch & Co. Dr to Grinnell Minturn & Co. | |
| | For W. R. Rotch & Co's draft dated 12..27 | |
| | on G. Minturn & Co payable 12.31. without | |
| | grace returned for | 5.016 80 |
| .461 | Fish Grinnell & Co Dr to Interest a/c | |
| | For Interest to 12.21. 1832 on am^t | |
| | Chg^d for Chronometer by mistake $ | 25 96 |
| .461 | | |
| .462 | Sundry Acc^t Dr to Fish Grinnell & Co | |
| | Expense Acc^t. | |
| | am^t pd by them for Crockery 1..7. 1833 | 2.. |
| | " ditto " Biscuit 1..4 " | 2.. |
| | " " to Capt Doldrege 5.4 .. | 29 20 |
| | " do Mary Grinnell 5.15.. | 25.. |
| | " Cash pd M^rs R. .7. 20.. | 20.. |
| | " do " do 9.20.. | 100.. |
| .462 | " " M. H. Grinnell bal^e of a/c 9.21.. | 182 90 |
| | " " Cartage . . 11.20 | 25 |
| | " M^rs Otis's bill for Tuition | |
| | of Daughter 12.11. | 91 31 |
| | " C. S. Taylor for a Sleighrobe 12.22 | 27.. |
| | " Cost of ¼ pipe Wine imported | |
| | pr Ship Edwin from from Lisbon & | |
| | freight 12.24 | 197 51 |
| | Postages . . . | 3 20 |
| .462 | Lydia Russell | |
| | pd T. L. Chester & Co for Carpeting 6.1 | 74 28 |

# New Bedford January 1834.

.462 Interest Acct Dr to Grinnell Minturn & Co.
For commission chgd on bal Ship Orozimbo's
a/c $9.759.92 2½ pr ct — 244.
commission on $31.549.22 at 1 pr ct — 315 49
.462 bal. of Interest due them 1.2.31 — 507 99
1067 48

.462 Fish Grinnell & Co. Dr to
Grinnell Minturn & Co.
For bal. of Old acct transferred
.462 due them 12.21.1833. — 20,758 97

.462 Gideon Howland Dr to Interest A/c
For bal of Interest to 12.31. — 9 98

.462 Gideon Howlands New A/c Dr to Old acct.
For bal to New a/c due 12.31. — 10 97

.462 Sperm Stock my Half Dr to.
Sperm Stock my Fourth.
For Oil remaining of Stock new Lay
94½ Galls 85¢. — 80 33

.462 Sundry Accts Dr to Sperm Stock my Fourth.
Charles Grinnell
For amt his a/c transferred — 7 60
Tobey & Ricketson
For amt their do — 59 64
Butler & Allen
For amt do — 174 97
.462 Joseph Rotch
For his do — 69 77
Lydia Russell
For her do — 27 94
339 92

# New Bedford January 1834

.462 Sundry Acc^t Dr to Bedford Com^l Bank

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charles B. Russell | | | | |
| Cash pr him . . . . | 1 mo. 4. | 10 | " |
| check for bal of voyage in Ship India . | 17 | 120 | 91 |
| Gideon A. Alden | | | |
| Check for . . . . . | 4 | 10 | " |
| " bal of voyage in ditto . . | 17 | 230 | 31 |
| Sirch Jennings | | | |
| Check for . . . . | 6 | 10 | " |
| do " bal " voyage . ditto . | 17 | 81 | 14 |
| Stephen Simmons | | | |
| Check for . . . . | 14 | 10 | " |
| do " bal do do . | 17 | 579 | 51 |
| Abraham King | | | |
| Check " bal do . do | 17 | 348 | 27 |
| Hiram Butterfield | | | |
| Check " bal do do | 17 | 115 | 22 |
| Stephen Ward Jr. | | | |
| Check " bal do do | .. | 108 | 71 |
| Daniel F. Ward | | | |
| Check " bal do do | " | 78 | 86 |
| Joseph Rounds | | | |
| Check " " do do | " | 574 | 25 |
| John Rounds | | | |
| Check .. . do do | . | 271 | 60 |
| Ralstone Manchester | | | |
| .464 check .. . do do . | | 807 | 50 |
| Joseph Antone | | | |
| Check " " do do . | 18. | 370 | 27 |
| John India | | | |
| check to C R Vose " do do | " | 64 | 46 |
| Jos Tobin | | | |
| .464 Check pr order .. do do | .. | 91 | 56 |
| Amos Clark | | | |
| Check to R. Johnson .. do do | .. | 160 | 65 |
| | | 4052 | 32 |

# New Bedford January 1834

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .464 | Sundry Acc^t Dr^t. Bedford Com^l Bank .. | | | |
| | Joseph Canaka. | | | |
| | check to C. C. Gilbert for bal of his a/c | | 1..18 | 58 12 |
| | James Canaka | | | |
| | check .. do .. do | | .. .. | 64 50 |
| | William Canaka. | | | |
| | Check .. do .. do | | .. .. | 55 96 |
| | Thomas Canaka. | | | |
| | Check .. do .. do | | .. .. | 59 76 |
| | Ship India. | | | |
| | pd pilotage in from Sea | $33 | .. 2 | |
| | .. entering at Custom House | 8.32 | .. .. | |
| | .. J. Taber boathire | .86 | .15 | .42 18 |
| | Lydia Russell. | | | |
| | pd Penniman & Whitings bill | $19.96 | .. 1 | |
| | .. A & N. B. Gibbs .. | 21.20 | .. .. | |
| | .. Doct Reads .. | 17.25 | .. 17 | |
| | .. B. F. Cory .. | 36.47 | 21 | 94 88 |
| | Ship Brighton's | | | |
| | pd C. B. Delano's wife pr his order . | | . 2 | 30 .. |
| | Expense Acc^t. | | | |
| | pd Penniman & Whitings bill | $44.06 | . 1 | |
| | .. A & N. B. Gibbs .. | 30.20 | .. | |
| | .. W. P. Doty & Co. .. | 16.15. | 9 | |
| | .. Lawrence Grinnell .. | 15 .. | 11 | |
| | .. F. Taber & Son . | 2.93 | 15 | |
| | . Doct Reads . .. | 6.25. | 17 | |
| | .. B. Ewer Jr . . .. | 75.05 | 20 | |
| | ~~.. H. P. Willis~~ — — | ~~82.58~~ | - | |
| | .. B. F. Cory . .. | 30.77. | 21 | |
| | .. John Wardell .. | 9.50 | .. | 313 48 |
| .465 | Cash borrowed & Lent. | | | |
| | Lent Oliver Crocker . | $100 | 2 | |
| | " C. W. Morgan . . | 400 | 14 | 500 .. |
| | Rufus Shaw | | | |
| | Check on a/c . | $30 | 2 | |
| | do bal .. . | 69. | 15 | 99 . |

# New Bedford January 1834

.465 Sundry Acc^t Dr to B. C. Bank.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Sperm Stock my Half.** | | | |
| pr W. Chapman & Co bill | $16.73 | 1 . 2 | |
| " Lorenzo Stone on a/c | 25 . | 2 | |
| " C. R. Wose | 8.75 . | 11 | |
| " Alpheus Leonard | 35 . | 14 | |
| " F. Taber & Son | 9. 09 | 15 | |
| " Insurance on Oil Shipt. New York pr Sloop Flora | 12. 25 . | 22 | 96 82 |
| Check to T. Fowcett | | 22 | 30 .. |
| **Sperm Stock my Fourth** | | | |
| C. W. Morgans bill of paper | | . 10 | 24 25 |
| **Cash a/c** | | | |
| Check pr W. T. R. 1 $60 . 1. $20 | $80 | . | |
| " Cash 4 $20 . 8 $25 | 45 . | . | |
| " do 11. 30 . 12 $40. | 70 . | . | |
| " do 15. 50 20 W. T. $30. | 80 | | |
| " W. T. R. . 25 | 25. | | 200 . |
| **Geo. Procter** | | | |
| Check on a/c | | 4 | 12 .. |
| **Daniel Wood.** | | | |
| check on a/c payable 1.12. | $500. | 9 | |
| do " " | 50. | 16 | |
| do " " | 200 | 20 | |
| do " " | 500 | . | 1250 |
| **Sepherin Wilkey** | | | |
| Check on a/c | 27. | 10 | |
| do bal .. | 815.89 | 14 | 842 89 |
| **.465 Bills Payable.** | | | |
| pr Note endorsed by W. R. R. & Co | | 6 | 1200 .. |
| " do do " do | | 13 | 2.000 .. |
| " do do " do | | 20 | 1.000 .. |
| " do do " do | | 22 | 1200 .. |
| **.466 Thomas D. Browne.** | | | |
| Check on acc^t | | 12 | 50 .. |
| **C. Dunbar & Co** | | | |
| Check bal of a/c | | " | 108 21 |

# New Bedford January 1834.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| .466 | Sundry Acc^ts^ Dr to B. C. Bank | | |
| | Maxfield & Tripp | | |
| | Check on a/c . . . | 1 mo 13. | 100 .. |
| | A. C. Burney. | | |
| | Check " . . . . . | | 35 47 |
| | David Bisemore | | |
| | Check on a/c . . . " " | | 100 .. |
| | Repairs at Candle House. | | |
| | pd J. Wordles bill . | " 21 | 165 24 |
| .466 | Grafton Luce. | | |
| | Check on a/c . . | " 22 | 250 .. |
| | | | 650 71 |
| .466 | Sundry Acc^ts^ Dr to Bills Receivable | | |
| | For Lawrence Grinnells Note dated | | |
| | 12 mo 16 at 4 mo disc^t 1 mo 27 for . . | | 3235 72 |
| | B. C. Bank. | | |
| | For Proceeds of above note . . | | 3191 49 |
| | Interest a/c | | |
| .466 | For Disc^t on said do . . | | 44 23 |
| | | | 3235 72 |
| .466 | Sundry Acc^ts^ Dr to Maxfield & Tripp. | | |
| | Repairs at Candle House. | | |
| | For their bill of Lumber & Labor . 1.1. | " | 868 53 |
| | Expense a/c | | |
| | For their bill . . . " " | | 92 57 |
| | Lydia Russell. | | |
| .466 | For their bill . . . " " | | 8 29 |
| | | | $ 969 39 |
| .466 | Sundry Acc^ts^ Dr to Ship India. | | |
| | Isa Davis | | |
| | For Am^t^ pd Capt Luce for Mr Davis | | |
| | while Sick at Payta . - | | 158 15 |
| | " Cash left with Mr Higginson . | | 102 .. |
| .466 | Cap^t^ Luce. | | |
| | For am^t^ due from him as pr | | |
| | his a/c . . . . | | 143 03 |
| | | | 403 18 |

# New Bedford January 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 467 | Sundry Accts Dr to Ship India | | |
| | For charges against Officers & crew for | | |
| | Outfits Filling & Discharging Ship &c | | |
| | Ira Davis For amt chgd him | | 22 50 |
| | Lot Reynolds " " | ditto | 22 50 |
| | Thomas Albert | ditto | 22 50 |
| | Joseph Rounds " " | ditto | 22 50 |
| | Stephen Simmons " " | ditto | 22 50 |
| 467 | Heltome Manchester | ditto | 22 50 |
| | Charles B. Russell | ditto | 179 92 |
| | Abm King " " | ditto | 22 50 |
| | John Macomber " " | ditto | 22 50 |
| | Gideon A. Alden " " | ditto | 22 50 |
| | Daniel F. Ward " " | ditto | 167 44 |
| | Stephen Ward " " | ditto | 156 75 |
| | H. Butterfield " " | ditto | 150 04 |
| | Jos Tobin " " | ditto | 145 45 |
| | John India " " | ditto | 130 50 |
| 467 | J. M. Morse | ditto | 146 27 |
| | Jireh Jennings | ditto | 22 50 |
| | John Rounds | ditto | 22 50 |
| | Jos Robbins | ditto | 125 24 |
| | John Murray " " | ditto | 133 65 |
| | Jos Antone " " | ditto | 22 50 |
| | Amos Clark " " | ditto | 147 50 |
| 467 | Ship India Dr to David Bisemore | | |
| | For amt his bill Discharging | | |
| | & Cleaning Ship | | 200 .. |
| 467 | Daniel Wood Dr to Bills Payable | | |
| | For my Note dated 11 mo 5. 1833 to | | |
| | Ocean Insurance Office for $6000 | | |
| | Insurance on Oil on board Ship Draper | | |
| | at 1 3/4 pr ct Policy | 1.30 | 106 .. |

# New Bedford January 1834

.468 Sundry Acc.t Dr to Cargo Ship India

Ship India.
For 46 3/4 Galls Oil Sold at Payta 75¢ 35 05

John Macomber.
For 189 Gall.s Oil Deliv.d him at 80¢ 151 20

Grafton Luce.
For. 1326 Galls Head
2580 " Body
3906 " Sp.m Oil Deliv.d 80¢ 3124 80

Ira Davis
.468 662
1285½
1947½ " do do " 1.558 -

Joseph Reynolds.
For 445
866
1311 " do do " 1.048 80

Thomas Albert.
302
586
888 " do do " 710 40

Joseph Grinnell
For 4033
7691½ 11.724½ do do " 9.379 60

.468 W. R. Rotch & Co.
For 4032
7692 11.724 do do 9.379 20

W. J. B. Cummings
For 2016½
3847½ 5864 do do 4.691 20

Joseph Rotch
.468 2018½
3849½
5868 do do 4694 40

Am.t Carried up 34772 65

# New Bedford. January 1834.

R Williams & Co

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| .468 | Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Cargo Ship India. | | |
| | For Am^t brought up. . . . | | 34772 65 |
| | James M. Grinnell. | | |
| | For 1008 lb | | |
| | 1922 – 2930 lb Sperm Oil . . . | .80 | 2344 40 |
| | Benj^m Coombs. | | |
| | For 1006 lb | | |
| | 1925 lb 2932 do | " | 2345 60 |
| | Ship India my Eight | | |
| | 2016 | | |
| | 3846 . 5862 do | " | 4689 60 |
| | Sperm Oil Speculation. | | |
| | For 9715 Head & Body Sperm Oil | | |
| .468 | purchased of Crew | " | 7772 .. |
| | | | 51924 25 |
| .467 | Commission A/c Dr to Sundry Acc^ts | | |
| | Crafton Luce. For 2 p^r c^t Commission 2799 | | 55 98 |
| | Ira Davis 2 " do 1747 | | 34 94 |
| | Joseph Reynolds 2 " do 1049 | | 20 99 |
| .467 | Thomas Albert. 2 . do 740 | | 14 81 |
| | | | 126 72 |
| .469 | Hadwen & Barney Dr to Sperm Oil Speculation | | |
| | For 2141 Gall^s Head | | |
| | 4157 " Body | | |
| | 6298 " Sperm Oil . . . | 80¢ | 5038 40 |
| | Deliv^d p^r their order 1 mo 17th. . . | | |
| .469 | Commission A/c Dr to Ship India | | |
| | For 2 p^r c^t Commission on $36.537 | | 730 74 |
| | chg^d in Settlement of voyage returned | | |
| .469 | Repairs at Candle House Dr to. | | |
| | Joseph Brownell | | |
| | For his bill Blacksmithing . . . . | | 40 30. |

# New Bedford January 1834.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .469 | Sundry Acc<sup></sup>ts Dr to Bradford S. Pierce | | | |
| | Repairs at Candle House | | | |
| | For his bill of labor . . . | | 327 | 73 |
| | Expense Acct | | | |
| | For his bill of labor . . | | 42 | 27 |
| | | | 370 | 00 |
| .470 | Sundry Acct Dr to William Knight | | | |
| | Grinnell Minturn & Co | | | |
| | For His bill against Henry Grinnell n/p. | | 63 | 55 |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | For his bill . . . . . | | | 75 |
| .470 | Expense a/c | | | |
| | For his bill . . . | | 47 | 16 |
| | | | 111 | 46 |
| .469 | Sundry Acct Dr to Bedford Comm Bank | | | |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | pd Note to Ocean Insurance Office | 1.30 | 106 | .. |
| | " do " ditto . . | " | 27 | 25 |
| | " do " W.R. Rotch & Co . . | 31 | 750 | .. |
| | Charles S. Maxfield & Tripp | | | |
| | Check on a/c . . . | 27 | 50 | |
| | Daniel Wood | | | |
| | Check on a/c . . . . | .. | 200 | .. |
| .469 | David Bisemore | | | |
| | check bal of a/c . . | 28 | 100 | . |
| | Francis Taber & Son | | | |
| | check bal " " . . . | .. | 50 | .. |
| | Expense a/c | | | |
| | pd S. I. Brownell's bill . . . | | 35 | 78 |
| | " W. Remmington bill of wages | .. | 236 | .. |
| | Repairs at Candle House | | | |
| | pd Willcox Richmond's bill | .. | 44 | 42 |
| | Cash a/c | | | |
| | check pay WSR . . . | 30 | 50 | .. |
| .469 | Cash b & Sent | | | |
| | Sent W.R. Rotch & Co . . | .. | 300 | .. |

# New Bedford January 1834.

| Folio | Entry | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| .470 | Sundry Acc^ts Dr to Cash acc^t. | | |
| | Expense a/c pd T. ~~C~~ Cole . | 1.21 | 6 32 |
| | Ichabod Clapp . bal of a/c . . | 23 | 4 25 |
| | J. Reynolds " " " . . | 30 | 38 |
| | Thomas Albert " " " . . | 31 | 1 38 |
| | Sperm Stock my Half. for 8 ft 10 in Wood . . | " | 5 02 |
| | | | 17 35 |
| .470 | Sundry Acc^ts Dr | | |
| | Sperm Stock my Half Dr to Sundry Acc^ts | | |
| | Ship India my Eight | | |
| | For 5862 Galls Oil . . at | 80c | 4689 60 |
| .470 | Speculation in Sperm Oil | | |
| | For 3417 .. Oil . . . | " | 2733 60 |
| | | | 7423 20 |
| .470 | Grinnell Minturn & Co Dr to | | |
| | Sperm Stock my Fourth. | | |
| | For am^t rec^d by them for Sales of 220 boxes Spermaceti cake sent to Marseilles in May 1827 consigned to Roband Brothers & Co remitted to Paris to the credit of ~~G~~ G M & Co. due 12.31. 1833 | | 3022 95 |
| .470 | William Williams Dr to Ship Braganza | | |
| | For am^t due him for Oil obtained before his desertion . . . | | 177 80 |
| ~~470~~ | Ship Braganza Dr to W. H. Harlow. | | |
| | For ~~am^t~~ a Compensation for Steering boat in place of C. M. McFarlin . . | | 50 .. |
| .470 | William Sears Dr to Sales E. Oil | | |
| | For 2 bbls Oil. 55 nt Galls. 50c | 1.24 | 27 50 |
| .471 | Sperm Oil Speculation Dr to Interest Acct. | | |
| | For balance of Interest calculated to 12 m 17 1833. . | | 19 94 |

New Bedford February 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 471 | Sperm Oil Speculation Dr to Sundry Acct | | |
| | Profit & Loss. | | |
| | For my profit on Oil as owner . 12.17 | 538 | 17 |
| | . ½ profit on Oil purchased in co with W R Rotch & Co. " " | 336 | 56 |
| 471 | W. R. Rotch & Co. | | |
| | For ½ profit on Oil purchased of Ship Braganza's Cargo . . | 336 | 56 |
| | | 1211 | 29 |
| 471 | Ship Braganza Dr to Sundry Acct. | | |
| | Interest Acct. | | |
| | For balance of Interest to . 12.17 | 6 | 56 |
| | Ship Braganza my 3/8 For 3/8th balance . | 19 | 64 |
| | W. R. Rotch & Co. 2/8 . 2/8 . do . . | 13 | 09 |
| | Robert S. Smith " . 1/8 . do . . | 6 | 55 |
| 471 | Willcox & Richmond . 1/8 . do . | 6 | 55 |
| | Daniel Wood . 1/8 . do . | 6 | 55 |
| 471 | Sundry Acct Dr to Repairs at Candle House | | |
| | Repairs Candle House my ½ | | |
| | For ½ amt of a/c due 12. 17. | 888 | 17 |
| | W. R. Rotch & Co | | |
| | For ½ " of " " . . . . . | 888 | 18 |
| | | 1776 | 35 |
| 471 | Grinnell Minturn & Co Dr to Bills Receivable | | |
| | For S & J Mitchells note dated Nantucket 12mo 28. 1833 at four months for . enclosed in a letter to them 5 Feby — | 2844 | 29 |
| 472 | Bills Payable Dr to Bills Payable | | |
| 472 | For my note to Stephen Taber dated 11 mo 1st 1832 taken up by Note dated 11 mo 1st 1833 on demand for . . | 500 | . |

# New Bedford Febuary 1834.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| .471 | Bills Receivable Dr to Bills Receivable | | |
| | For Robert I. Smith's note dated 12 mo 24 at 5 mo for taken up by new notes . . . | 4652 | 58 |
| | For R. I. Smith's note dated 12.24 at 5 m for | 1000 | |
| | " ditto " do " " " " | 500 | |
| | " ditto " do " " " " | 500 | |
| | " ditto " do " " " " | 800 | |
| | " ditto " do " " " " | 700 | |
| .471 | " ditto " do " " " " | 500 | |
| | " ditto " do " " " " | 652 | 58 |
| | | 4652 | 58 |
| .472 | Bedford Comml Bank Dr to Cash borrowed & lent acct of W. R. Rotch & Co for cash lent him 1.4 | 300 | |
| .472 | Sundry Accts Dr to Bills Payable. | | |
| | For my note dated 2 mo 6th at 60 ds endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co for | 800 | .. |
| | Bedford Comml Bank. | | |
| | For proceeds of above note . . . | 791 | 60 |
| .472 | Interest acct | | |
| | For Disct on said note . . | 8 | 40 |
| | | 800 | .. |
| .472 | Sundry Accts Dr to Robinson & Co | | |
| | For my draft on them dated 2 m 6 at 90 ds endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co for | 500 | . |
| | Bedford Comml Bank. | | |
| | For proceeds of above draft . . . | 487 | 25 |
| .472 | Interest a/c | | |
| | For Disct on said draft . . | 12 | 75 |
| | | 500 | " |
| .472 | Ship Braganza Dr to Sundry Accts | | |
| | Interest a/c For Interest to 12.17 | 6 | 56 |
| | Ship Braganza my 3/8. For 3/8 balance . | 10 | 63 |
| | W. R. Rotch & Co " 2/8 do | 7 | 08 |
| | R. I. Smith " 1/8 do | 3 | 54 |
| .472 | Willcox Richmond " 1/8 do | 3 | 54 |
| | Daniel Wood " 1/8 do | 3 | 54 |

# New Bedford Febuary 1834

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| .472 | Joseph Howland Dr to Sloop Ann my Eight<br>For amt her earnings in . . 1832. | 65 95 |
| .472 | Cash Acct Dr to Joseph Howland | |
| 2. 8 | recd of E. Dunbar & Co. on a/c of Capt Howland | 62 75 |
| .473 | Sundry Accs Dr to Bills Payable.<br>For my note dated 9 mo. 17th 1830 to Bedford<br>Coml. Insurance Office for Insurance<br>on Ship India & Outfits $10.000<br>at 7½ pr ct & policy $1 due 3 mo. 5. | 751.. |
| | Joseph Grinnell<br>For 3/4 ths. of above Insurance " " | 563 25 |
| .473 | Ship India my 1/8.<br>For 1/4 of " do . . . | 187 75 |
| | | 751. |
| 473 | Ship India my 1/4 Dr to Bills Payable.<br>For my note dated 9. 18. 1830 to J. B.<br>Smith attorney for ~~out~~ out door<br>underwriters for Insurance on Ship due 3.5.<br>India & Outfits $1200 at 7 pr ct & policy | 91.. |
| | For my Note dated 4 m 12. 1833 to<br>Merchants Insurance Co for Insurance<br>on Ship India's Cargo $2500 at | |
| .473 | 2½ pr ct & policy $1 . . 3. 5. | 63 50 |
| .473 | Ship Braganza my 3/8 ths. Dr t.<br>Daniel Wood<br>For Insurance on Oil on board Ship<br>Braganza at Ocean Insurance Office<br>$6000 at 1¾ pr ct & policy $1 charged | |
| .473 | Capt Wood by mistake due 1 mo 30. | 106.. |
| .473 | Cash a/c Dr to Sperm Stock my Half<br>recd of S. W. Gorden for 1 bbl of<br>Sperm Oil . . . 2. 10 | 26 86 |

# New Bedford. February 1834.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| .473 | Ship Braganza my 3/8ths Dr to Bills Payable. | |
| | For my Note dated 6. 26 1830 to N Bed Com Ins. Office for Insurance on Ship Braganza & Outfits of 4000 at 8 pr ct & policy $1 due 1. 30. | 321 .. |
| | For my note dated 4 mo. 17. 1833. to Fairhaven Insurance Co for Insurance on Ship Brag Cargo of 10.000 at 2 1/4 pr ct & policy $1. 1/30 | 226 .. |
| .473 | | 547 .. |
| .47? | Lydia Russell Dr to Cash a/c | |
| | 1 pr bill of Ice . . . 2. 11. | 6 .. |
| .473 | Interest a/c Dr to Mayfeld & Tripp | |
| | For bal of Interest on their a/c. | 8 38 |
| .474 | Mayfeld & Tripp Dr to Bills Payable. | |
| | For my Note dated 2. 11 at 4 mo for bal of a/c. . . . | 427 77 |
| .474 | Ship India Dr to Sundry Acct. | |
| | Central Wharf. | |
| | For Dockage . . | 3 15 |
| | Priviledge in Central Wharf | |
| | For Dockage . . . . | 45 |
| | | 3 60 |
| .474 | Daniel Wood Dr to Bills Receivable | |
| | For Robert S. Smith's Note dated 12 m 24. 1833 at 5 mo on a/c for . . | 500 .. |
| .474 | Sundry Acct. Dr to ~~John~~ Ship India | |
| | John Macomber. | |
| | For amt pd for Discharging him at Woaho | 52 50 |
| | bal of his a/c . . . . | 17 46 |
| | Jos Robbins | |
| .474 | For amt due for Oil obtained before he deserted . . . . | 139 87 |
| | | 209 83 |

# New Bedford February 1834

.474 J. M. Morse Dr to Ship India
For amt to his credit for Oil obtained
before he deserted. — — — 56 36

.474 Lydia Russell Dr to Cash a/c
pd for the Daily Gazette . . 2.11 — 2 19

.474 Sperm Stock my Half Dr to Cash a/c.
pd Jos Devoll bal of wages at
Candle House . . . 2.12 — 32 ..

.474 Cash a/c Dr to Lydia Russell
recd of M. B. Palmer for ground rent of
his Store from 2 mo 1. 1833 to 2 mo 1
1834 one year . . — . 45 .. .
Less his bill of Sundries 9.43 — 35 57

.474 Ship India Dr to David Chase
For his bill of Trucking & Coopering &c 52 53

.475 Ship India Old a/c Dr to New a/c
For bal to new a/c one . . 1.17 2276 14

.475 Sundry Accts Dr to Ship India
For the bal of a/c one 1.17.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Grinnell | 4/16 | bal . . | 569 03 |
| Wm R. Rotch & Co | 4/16 | " . . . | 569 03 |
| Joseph Rotch | 2/16 | . . . . | 284 52 |
| Wm & L. Cummings | 2/16 | " . . . | 284 52 |
| Ship India my Eight | 2/16 | " . . . | 284 52 |
| .475 Benjn Coombs | 1/16 | " . . . | 142 26 |
| James M. Grinnell | 1/16 | . . . . | 142 26 |
| | | | 2276 14 |

.475 Cash a/c Dr to Sperm Stock my Fourth.
recd of Oliver Crocker bal of a/c . 2.14 — 23 75
" J. W. Rotch Jr do " " — 14 40
— 38 15

# New Bedford Febuary 1834.

.475 Cash Acct Dr to Lydia Russell.
recd of Ichabod Clapp for ground rent of Store
occupied by B & T. Sanford from 2.14 1833
to 5 mo 22 dept of B & T. Sanford for do
from 5.22 1833 to 2 m 11. 1834. $40 . . . 55 ..

.475 Bedf. Coml. Bank Dr to Cash Acct.
Deposited . . . 2.14. 80 ..

.475 B. C. Bank Dr to Cash borrowed Lent
borrowed of Oliver Crocker & deposited 2.15. 500 ..

.475 Sundry Acct Dr to Bills Payable
For my Note dated 2 m 17 at 60 days
endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co. for. 4.000 ..
Bedford Coml. Bank
For proceeds of above note. . 3.958 .
Interest a/c
For Disct on said note . . . 42 ..
4.000 ..

.476 Peleg Clark Dr to Cash acct.
pd him on a/c . . . 2.19 15 ..

.475 Lydia Russell Dr to Expense a/c
For 1/2 pig 114 lbs 8d . 9 12
" 7 cords Wood & Measuring purchased
of Philip Allen ~~476~~ pd 9 mo 2. . 42 42

.476 Sundry Accd Dr to Bills Payable.
For my Note dated 2.20 at 60 days
endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co. for. 1.000 .
B. C. Bank.
For proceeds of above note. . . 989 50
Interest a/c
For Interest on note . . . 10 50
1.000 ..

# New Bedford Febuary 1834

.476 M. B. C. Bank Dr to W. R. Rotch & Co.
rec^d of them on a/c . . . 2.20 400 .

.476 E. Wood & Co. Dr to Ship Braganza
For 1 Try pot . . . . 20 .

.476 Sperm Stock my Half Dr to
Bradford S. Pierce
For bill of Stone . . due 1. 1 . 7 48

.476 Owners Ship Wiscasset Dr to
Creditors of David Chase
For 25 Sap & Sup Drawn casks

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 254 | 268 | 245 | 143 | 278 | |
| 268 | 265 | 244 | 150 | 268 | |
| 272 | 252 | 241 | 153 | 160 A | |
| 270 | 254 | 255 | 154 | 175 A | |
| 268 | 264 | 147 | 265 | 185 A | |
| 1332 | 1303 | 1132 | 865 | 1066 | 5698 |

.476 180 bbls & 28 Galls at 8/6 pr bbl . 256 26
45 Shooks L oil

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 155 | 148 | 150 | 150 | 149 | 145 | 154 | 149 | 150. |
| 155 | 153 | 147 | 149 | 146 | 154 | 152 | 154 | 155 |
| 155 | 153 | 128 | 140 | 150 | 147 | 148 | 151. | 155 |
| 150 | 143 | 144 | 152 | 155 | 148 | 148. | 152 | 152 |
| 148 | 148 | 150 | 145 | 152 | 144 | 154 | 155. | 150 |

6732 Gall 213 bbl 22½ Gall 90^c pr bbl 192 34
2. 20 448 60

.476 Grinnell Minturn & Co. Dr to Bills Payable
~~For my draft on th~~ accepting their
draft in favor of J. A. Crocker payable
5 mo 13 for . . . . 6.000 .

.476 Grinnell Minturn & Co. Dr to
Sperm Stock my Half
For net proceeds Sales of 52 Casks
Fall Oil due 3. 1 . . . 1274 33

# New Bedford Febuary 1834

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| .476 | Sundry Acct Dr to Bills Payable | |
| | Sperm Stock my ¼ | |
| | For my note for Insurance on Oil | |
| | Sent to New York pr Sloop Rodman | 38 50 |
| .476 | For ditto for Oil Sent to | |
| | Baltimore pr Schooner Louisa | 46 . |
| .477 | Sundry Acct Dr to Bills Receivable | |
| | For Robert I. Smith's Note dated | |
| | 12.24 at 5 mo disct 2.22d for . . | 500 .. |
| | Cash a/c | |
| | For proceeds of above note . . . | 492 08 |
| | Interest a/c | |
| .477 | For Disct on Said note . : | 7 92 |
| | | 500 .. |
| .477 | Sundry Acct Dr to Bills Payable | |
| | For my Note dated 2 mo 24th at 60 days | |
| | endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co. for . . | 3.000 .. |
| | B. C. Bank | |
| | For proceeds of above note . | 2968 50 |
| | Interest a/c | |
| .477 | For Disct on Said note . . | 31 50 |
| | | 3.000 .. |
| .477 | B. C. Bank Dr to Cash Acct | |
| | Deposited . . . . 2.24 | 492 08 |
| .477 | Sundry Acct Dr to Bills Payable | |
| | For my Note dated 2.20 at 4 mo | |
| | endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co. for | 413 .. |
| | B. C. Bank | |
| | For proceeds of above note . . | 404 53 |
| .477 | Interest a/c | |
| | For Disct on Said note . . | 8 47 |
| | | 413 .. |
| .478 | Sperm Stock my ¼ Dr to Ship Orozimbo | |
| | For a/c transferred . . . . | 11 50 |

# New Bedford February 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 477 | Robinson & Co. Dr to Sundry Acct | | |
| | Sales of Elephant Oil | | |
| | For net proceeds Sales of 34 casks Refined | | |
| | Elephant Oil due . . | 2.21 | 603 53 |
| | " net proceeds of 8 casks | 11.1.1833 | 14 58 |
| | Outstanding Debts | | |
| | For Dividend on H Tibbetts & Co | | |
| 477 | Note . . | 8 3 . | 20 04 |
| 477 | Sundry Acct Dr to Robinson & Co. | | |
| | Sales of Elephant Oil | | |
| | For Sundry charges on Elephant Oil | | |
| | returned & postages . | | 32 72 |
| | Interest a/c | | |
| | For Interest to 1 mo 1 st . . | | 12 57 |
| 477 | | | |
| 478 | Robinson & Co. Old a/c Dr to | | |
| | New a/c | | |
| | For bal to new a/c due 1. 1 st . | | 186 01 |
| 478 | " my draft dated 2. 6 at 90 days | | |
| | to new a/c for . . . . | | 500 .. |
| 478 | Sales Elephant Oil Dr to | | |
| | Sperm Stock my ~~Half~~ 1/4 | | |
| | For bal of a/c transferred due 1 mo 1 st | | 754 13 |
| 478 | Sundry Acct Dr to Bills Payable | | |
| | For my Note dated 2 mo 17 at 4 mo | | |
| | endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co. for . | | 600 .. |
| | P. C. Bank. | | |
| | For proceeds of above note . . . | | 587 70 |
| | Interest a/c | | |
| | For Disct on Said do . - - | | 12 30 |
| | | | 600 .. |
| 478 | Thomas D. Brown Dr to G. O. Crocker | | |
| | For amt due him . . . | | 8 20 |

# New Bedford Febuary 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| .478 | Sperm Stock my Fourth Dr to Cash a/c pd Ishmael Tripp at sundry times due 8m 15. 1831. . . . . | | 51 87 |
| .478 | Interest a/c Dr to Sales Elephant Oil For bal. of Interest to 1 mo 1st. . . | | 300 09 |
| .478 | Sales E. Oil Old a/c Dr to New a/c For bal. to new a/c due 1.1. . . | | 6.341 53 |
| .479 | Sundry Acct. Dr to Bedford Coml. Bank. Bills Payable. | | |
| | pd R. Spooner on a/c my Note for $5000. | 2.3. | 650.. |
| | " Note to W. R. Rotch & Co. | .4 | 800.. |
| | " " endorsed by do. . . . . | .6 | 1.000. |
| | " " do " do . . . . | 17 | 4.000.. |
| | " Joseph Sylvia on a/c my Note for $700.. | 20 | 200. |
| | " Note endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co. | " | 1.000. |
| | " ditto " ditto . . | 24 | 3.000. |
| | Capt. Daniel Wood. | | |
| 479 | check on a/c . . . . . . | 1. | 250. |
| | do " " . . . . . . | 15 | 500. |
| | pd Note to Joseph Sylvia & Interest. | 20 | 107 47 |
| | John Macomber. | | |
| | pd his order to Peckham & Howland. . | 3 | 108 43 |
| | Interest a/c | | |
| | pd Stephen Taber Interest on Note for 500. | 5 | 31 80 |
| | Grafton Luce. | | |
| | pd him bal of a/c . - . | 8 | 8 46 |
| | Uriah Jennings | | |
| .479 | pd his order to S. Cummings | 17 | 124 85 |
| | Davis Chase | | |
| | pd his Note at Bank due . . | 20 | 413 25 |
| | " do do . . . | 27 | 600.. |
| | Cash borrowed & Lent | | |
| | check to O. Crocker borrowed money &c. | 24 | 500. |

# New Bedford February 1834.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .479 | Sundry Acc^t Dr to Bedford Com^l Bank | | | |
| | Cash a/c | | | |
| | check pay cash . . . . | 2. | 6 | 15. |
| | do . . M. T. R. . . . . | | 12 | 40. |
| | Sperm Stock my Half. | | | |
| | pd Robert Durfee on a/c . . . | | 10 | 15. |
| .477 | Davis Chase | | | |
| | check on a/c . . . | | 17 | 75. |
| .479 | B. C. Bank Old a/c Dr to New a/c | | | |
| | check to Stephen Taber not presented. | | | 91 80 |
| .478 | Sundry Acc^t Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 3 mo 1st 1834 | | | |
| | endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co. for | | | |
| | renewal of Note to Estate of Wm | | | |
| | Russell Jr payable in 6 mo for . | | | 1392 12 |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my Note to Estate of W. Russell Jr | | | |
| .478 | dated 10.26 at 4 mo taken up for . | | | 1350 93 |
| | Interest a/c. | | | |
| | For 6 mo 3 ds Interest on note . . | | | 41 19 |
| | | | | 1392 12 |
| .480 | Sundry Acc^t. Dr to Cash Acc^t. | | | |
| | Jos. Robbins | | | |
| | pd his note to Silas Kempton . | 2. | 8 | 6 40 |
| | J. M. Morse | | | |
| | pd C. C. Gilbert's bill . . | | 12 | 3 22 |
| | Rufus Shaw | | | |
| | pd him on a/c . . . . | | 13 | 25. |
| | Sperm Stock my Half | | | |
| | pd J. Gifford Labor . . | | 6 | 4 |
| .480 | repairing marking Iron . . | | | 50 |
| | allowed Stone on a/c . . . | | 10 | 25 |
| | Thomas Jowett . | | 17 | 10. |

# New Bedford February 1834

480 Expense a/c Dr. to Cash a/c
For bal of a/c . . . . . 273 29

479 Expense A/c Dr. to Sperm Stock my Fourth
For Oil for house . . . . . 51 30

480 Interest a/c Dr. to Sperm Stock my 1/4
For bal of Interest to 3.1a . . . 95 05

480 Sperm Stock my 1/4 Dr to W. R. Rotch & Co.
For this amt due them in Settlement of
Candleworks books due 3.20 . . . 3369 89

480 Sperm Stock my 1/4 Old a/c Dr to
New a/c
For bal of Old a/c . . . . 12379 12

480 W. R. Rotch & Co. Dr. to Bills Receivable
For Robert S. Smith's note dated 12.24
at 5 mo due 5.27 . . . . for 700 ..

480 Ship Braganza Dr to William Coffin
For 5 Whale Boats at $58 . . . . 290 ..

480 William Coffin Dr to Bills Payable
For my note dated 3 mo 3d at 9 mo for 290 ..

481 Sundry Acct Dr to Bills Payable
For my note dated 3.3 at 60 days
endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co for 1.000 ..

B. C. Bank
For proceeds of Said note . . . 989 50

481 Interest a/c
For Dist on Said note . . . 10 50

1.000 ..

# New Bedford March 1834.

.481 Interest a/c Dr to J. A. Field & Co
For bal of Int to 12.31. 1833. . 25 62
Sales of Elephant Oil.
For Disct on Draft recd of them. 12.31 5 42
31 04

.481 J A Field & Co New a/c
Dr to Old a/c
For bal to new a/c due 12.31. - 828 28

.481 W. R. Rotch & Co. Dr to Sundry Accs
Ship Oroonoko my 1/4
For advance on 1/4 Ship Sold them 3.1.1833. 500 ..
Brig La Plata my 1/6.
For 1/6 bal of a/c 4. voyage 12.31. 2010 17
2510 17

.481 Sundry Accs. Dr to W. R. Rotch & Co.
Expense a/c
For 1 Nest baskets due 2. 22 d 1833. 3 41
" Sundries from Brig Sarah 4. 20 " 10 35
" 2 horses purchased of W.R. R&Co 1.1. " 300 ..
.481 Interest a/c
For 1/4 Int on Note to J. Arnold. 10.15. 156 06
" 1/4 .. .. ditto . .1.1. 1834 117 ..
Repairs at Candle House my 1/4
For 1/4 candle House & Lot. 1.15 .. 2394 ..

.480 Lydia Russell Dr to Expense a/c
For 1 horse purchased of W.R. Rotch 3.1.1833 150 ..

.481 Sundry Accs Dr to W. R. Rotch & Co.
Commission a/c
For return commission on Ship Braganza
Cargo $ 18.246 at 1/2 pr ct 91 23
" do do Ship India 9.134. . 45 67
.481 Ship Renown my 3/8
For 3/8 bal Ship Renown's a/c due 3.1. 7843 45

# New Bedford. March 1834.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| .482 | W. R. Rotch & Co. Dr to Interest a/c<br>For bal. of Interest to . . 3. 1. 1834 | 695 | 13 |
| .482 | W. R. Rotch & Co. New a/c Dr to Old a/c<br>For bal. to new a/c due 3. 1. 1834. . | 12.285 | 35 |
| .482 | W. R. Rotch & Co. Old a/c Dr to New a/c<br>For amt to their credit for Elephant<br>Oil carried to new a/c . . . . | 7833 | 20 |
| .482<br>3. 8 | Cash a/c Dr to Sperm Stock my ½<br>recd for 1 bbl Oil sold B & S. L. Howland | 22 | 02 |
| .482 | Sundry accts Dr to Bills Receivable<br>For Robert L. Smith's note due<br>5 mo 27 th for . disct 3.10 . . | 800 | .. |
| | B. C. Bank.<br>For proceeds of above note. . . . | 789 | 60 |
| .482 | Interest a/c<br>For Disct on said note . . . | 10 | 40 |
| | | 800 | .. |
| .482 | Sundry accts Dr to Bills Payable<br>For my Note dated 3. 10 at 60 ds<br>endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co. | 800 | .. |
| | B. C. Bank.<br>For proceeds of above note. . . | 791 | 60 |
| .482 | Interest a/c<br>For Disct on said note . - . | 8 | 40 |
| | | 800 | .. |
| .482 | B. C. Bank Dr to Cash borrowed & Lent<br>recd of Lawrence Grinnell for cash lent him | 400 | .. |
| | borrowed of ditto 3. 10. . | 500 | .. |
| | | 900 | .. |
| .482 | L. C. Bunting Sales M Wine Dr to<br>Sundry accts | | |
| | Commission a/c For 2½ pr ct commission | 1 | 20 |
| | E4 a/c For Storage & advertising | 1 | 15 |

# New Bedford March 1834

.482 S. C. Bunting's Sales M. Wine
Dr to S. C. Bunting
For nt proceeds Sale 12 boxes
.482 muscat Wine due 3.1.1833 — 45 "

.483 S. C. Bunting Dr to Sundry Acc
Int a/c
For bal of Int to 6.1.1833 — 26 71
Old a/c
.483 For bal of a/c due — 209 34

.483 W. R. Rotch & Co. Dr to Bills Receivable
For S & S Mitchell's note dated
12.28.1833 at 6 mo due 7.1 — 2844 29

3mo 15 .483 Sundry Acc Dr to Davis Chase
For Sale of Sundries to Thos Kimpton
as follows
2 Bay & 2 Gray horses
2 Trucks & 2 truck harness
1 Truck Waggon & double harness
1 Horse Cart, 1 Board Gear & pr of wheels
2 Lead harness, 1 Stone Gear without wheels — 475 "
4 Blankets & Surcingles — 5. "
1 binding Chain — 2.25 — 7 25
— 482 25
Bedford Comm Bank
For Cash rec of Thos Kimpton
deposited 3mo 15 — 450.25
J. & J. Chase
For Thos Kimptons order on
them for balance — 32 " — 482 25

483 Sundry Acc Dr to Bills Payable
For my note dated 3.17 at 60 days
endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co — 1500 .
J. C. Bank For proceeds of note — 1484 25
Interest a/c " Disct on said note — 15 75

New Bedford March 1834

483 Sundry acc.t Dr to Bills Receivable
For Robert S. Smith's note dated
12. 24 at 5 mo disc.t 3. 17. . . . 1.000 .
B. C. Bank
For proceeds of above note . . . 988 17
Interest a/c
For Disc.t on said note . . . 11 83
1.000 .

483 Thomas C. Lucas Dr to Notes Payable
For my acceptance of his draft
dated 3. 13 at 15 mo in favor
of William W. Swain . . . 453 12

484 Bedford Com.l Bank Dr to Latham Cross
rec.d of him bal of a/c deposited 3. 19 171

484 W. R. Rotch & Co Dr to Privilege on Central W
For 1/4 Brig Sarah's Wharfage bill . . 5 68
3/8 " Indey due 3. 1. 1 50
7 18

484 Brig Indey my 3/8 Dr to W. R. Rotch & Co.
For 3/8 amt brig Indey Candles due 3. 1 1172 31

484 Sundry acc.t Dr to Bills Payable.
For my note dated 3. 20 at 60 ds
endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co. 300 ..
B. C. Bank
For proceeds of note. 296 85
Interest a/c
For Disc.t on said note. . 3. 15
300

3 at 32 484 Cash Dr to Sperm. Stock my Half
Rec.d of W.m Hathaway for 6 gals Fall Oil } 5 40
. 11 " for 2 bbls Fall Oil 53 1/2 Gall @ 90 cts } ~~47 77~~
~~46 54~~
51 94

New Bedford, March 1836

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 484 | Bills Receivable Dr. to Wm R Rotch & Co. | |
| | For their note dated 3 mo. 24 at 3 mo. on a/c | 1.000 |
| 484 | Sundry accounts Dr. to bills Payable | |
| | For my note dated 3 mo. 24 at 60 days endorsed by Wm R Rotch & Co. | 600 |
| | Bedford Com. Bank For proceeds of note | 593 70 |
| | Interest account For discount on note | 6 30 |
| | | 600 |
| 485 | Sundry Acs Dr to Bills Receivable | |
| | To W R Rotch & Cos Note dated 3 mo 24 at 3 months for - - - - - | 1000 " |
| | Bedford Com Bank For proceeds of sd Note disc^d | 984 50 |
| | Interest Act For Interest on ditto | 15 50 |
| | | 1,000 |
| 485 | Ship Braganza Dr to Bills Payable | |
| | For my Note to J. W. Shaw dated 3. 17 at 4 mo for his bill of Flour | 456 50 |
| 485 | Sundry Acct. Dr to Bills Payable | |
| | For my Note dated 3. 27 at 60 days endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co - | 800 .. |
| | B. C. Bank For proceeds of note | 791 60 |
| | Interest a/c For Disct on note . . . | 8 40 |
| | | 800 .. |
| 485 | Sundry Acct Dr to Bills Receivable | |
| | For R. S. Smith's note dated 12 mo 24 @ 5 mo disct 3. 27. . | 500 .. |
| | B. C. Bank. For proceeds | 494 92 |
| | Interest a/c . Disct | 5 08 |
| | | 500 .. |

# New Bedford. March 1834

485 Owners Ship Wiscasset Dr. to the Creditors of David Chase

3mo 27 For 120 Sap & Sap Drawn Casks - viz

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 259 | 143 | 209 | 101 | 98 |
| 255 | 170 | 146 | 112 | 230 |
| 254 | 140 | 130 | 147 | 232 |
| 249 | 150 | 252 | 145 | 232 |
| 247 | 223 | 197 | 228 | 174 |
| 245 | 214 | 175 | 102 | 187 |
| 153 | 113 | 245 | 183 | 170 |
| 124 | 118 | 250 | 172 | 164 |
| 148 | 216 | 113 | 184 | 160 |
| 150 | 220 | 250 | 118 | 142 |
| 150 | 140 | 204 | 225 | 187 |
| 146 | 187 | 168 | 223 | 137 |
| 140 | 180 | 180 | 237 | 183 |
| 152 | 210 | 267 | 274 | 185 |
| 172 | 184 | 278 | 262 | 176 |
| 150 | 167 | 274 | 286 | 218 |
| 134 | 240 | 282 | 274 | 178 |
| 141 | 247 | 272 | 264 | 73 |
| 128 | 131 | 278 | 242 | 71 |
| 178 | 119 | 252 | 209 | 74 |
| 143 | 134 | 269 | 211 | 74 |
| 164 | 116 | 269 | 252 | 75 |
| 163 | 120 | 284 | 176 | 74 |
| 204 | 172 | 229 | 206 | 76 |
| 4249 | 4054 | 5473 | 4833 | 3570 |

22.179 gallons - 704 bbls 3 gals at 8/6 per bl. . . . 997 46

485 32 Shooks viz.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 191 | 267 | 315 | 333 | 330 | 315 |
| 319 | 324 | 310 | 274 | 330 | 323 |
| 290 | 324 | 273 | 324 | 311 | 638 |
| 321 | 310 | 324 | 286 | 312 | 9.873 gals |
| 324 | 312 | 324 | 336 | 311 | 313 bbls & 13½ gls |
| 330 | 321 | 310 | 279 | 320 | at 90¢ per bbl. 282 11 |
| 1775 | 1858 | 1856 | 1832 | 1914 | 1279 57 |

# New Bedford March 1834

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 485 | Lydia Russell Dr. to Cash | | | |
| | Paid Godfrey for labour . . . . | | 1 | " |
| 485 | Expense — Account Dr. to Geo. O Crocker | | | |
| | For his services from 3 mo. 5th 1833 | | | |
| | to 3 mo. 5th 1834 — one year . . . . | | 200 | " |
| | Sundry Acct Dr to Cash a/c | | | |
| 486 | Sperm Stock my ½ | | | |
| | pd Thomas Jouvet . | 3.10 | 25 | . |
| 486 | Geo. O. Crocker | | | |
| | pd him bal of a/c . . | 3.28 | 17 | 70 |
| | | | 42 | 70 |

Sold all the empty pipes &c that at the Candle Works to Abm Barker for Ship Grand Turk at 75 cts per bbl 4 months Cr. He to have the liberty to reject all that have bad heads or cracked Staves — no hoops to be replaced — Cr to commence when the casks are delivered —
3 Mo 29 —

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 487 | Bills Receivable Dr to W R Rotch & Co | | |
| | For their note dated 31 March at 3 mos | 800 | " |
| 487 | Sundry Acct Dr to Bills Receivable | | |
| | For W. R. Rotch & Co's Note dated 3 m. | | |
| | 31 st at 3 m. discounted 3. 31. . | 800 | |
| | B. C. Bank | | |
| | For proceeds of above note . . . | 787 | 60 |
| | Interest acct | | |
| | For disct on note . . . | 12 | 40 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sundry Acct Dr to B. C. Bank | | | |
| 488 | Cash a/c check pay W R R. . . | 3.19 | 60 | .. |
| 2 | G. Russell Estate pd Capt Price | 27 | 25 | . |

New Bedford March 1834

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 486 | Sundry accts Dr to Bedford Com Bank Notes payable | | | |
| | pd Note to W. R. Rotch & Co. | 3. 4. | 400 | .. |
| | " on a/c of Note to Antone Jose | " 8 | 500 | .. |
| | " Note endorsed by W. R. Rotch & Co. | .. 10 | 1000 | .. |
| | " do ditto ditto | .. 17 | 2000 | .. |
| | " do to W. R. Rotch & Co. | .. 18 | 750 | .. |
| | " on a/c Note to Joseph Sylvia | " 20 | 200 | .. |
| | " Note to W R Rotch & Co | " 24 | 800 | .. |
| | " do " ditto | " 27 | 1000 | |
| | " do " ditto | .. 31 | 500 | |
| | " do " ditto | .. .. | 300 | .. |
| | Thomas C. Browne | | | |
| | check on a/c | .. 3 | 20 | |
| | do " do | " 22 | 50 | |
| | do " do | " 29 | 30 | |
| | Cash borrowed & Lent | | | |
| | Lent Lawrence Grinnell | .. 3 | 400 | |
| | pd L. Grinnell borrowed money | .. 11 | 500 | |
| | Lent W R Rotch & Co | .. 25 | 165 | . |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | Check for | 3. 4 | 50 | |
| | C Whiting Butchers Bill | " 18 | 14 | 67 |
| | Daniel Wood | | | |
| | Check on account | " 5 | 100 | |
| | Do. " Do. | " 17 | 100 | |
| | Do. " Do. | " 24 | 200 | |
| | Do. " Do. | " 31 | 300 | |
| | Expense Account | | | |
| | paid Kollock & Grinnells bill of Groceries | " 6 | 62 | 78 |
| | " W Wells son Gilberts school bill | " 10 | 94 | 75 |
| | " C Whiting butchers bill | " 18 | 9 | 05 |
| | William Knights | | | |
| | check on Account | " 6 | 60 | |
| 487 | Willcox & Richmond | | | |
| | paid Stephen Hathaway | 14 | 25 | |

# New Bedford March 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 487 | Sperm Stock my Half | | |
| | paid Robert Durfee on a/c wages . 3.15 | 20 | |
| | " " A Stone " " " 3.27 | 25 | |
| | " " A Leonard balance of a/c " 17 | 28 | 50 |
| | " Capt. Hamblin for pine wood " 28 | 10 | 39 |
| | William Harlow | | |
| | paid balance of Account . . " 17 | | 50 |
| | James, H Grinnell | | |
| | check on account . . . " 21 | 26 | |
| | Bills Receivable | | |
| | paid Manchester & Thompson's note " 22 | 300 | 25 |
| | Thomas D Lucas | | |
| | check on account . . . . " 22 | 46 | 88 |
| | Creditors of Davis Chase | | |
| | paid order to Shubael D Smith . " 22 | 15 | |
| | " do. " A Woodward . " 29 | 8 | |
| | " do. " H Nickerson . " 31 | 28 | |
| | Elephant Oil Account | | |
| | paid Cap. R West freight of Elephant Oil from Providence . . . " 25 | 34 | 33 |
| | Caleb Kempton | | |
| | paid R W Green's draft on a/c . " 25 | 50 | |
| | Ship Braganza | | |
| | paid Capt. Hamblin's bill of wood . " 28 | 49 | 56 |
| 488 | B Com. Bank Dr. to cash borrowed & lent | | |
| | rec'd of Wm R Rotch & Co. for cash lent . . 4mo. 3 | 165 | |
| 488 | Whelden Swift & Co. Dr. S C Bunting sales of Starch | | |
| | For 2 bbl. starch 199 / 192 / 391 - 33 358 lbs at 6 pr lb 4 mo. 3 | 21 | 48 |
| 488 | Cash account Dr. to Sperm Stock my 1/4 | | |
| | Received of A Bradford balance of a/c . . 4mo. 3 | 2 | 00 |

# New-Bedford, April 1834

4mo. 4 488 Owners Ship Wiscasset Dr. to the Creditors of David Chase

For 84 Sap Casks viz

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 157 | 181 | 143 | 175 | 144 | 132 |
| 166 | 156 | 181 | 179 | 130 | 165 |
| 242 | 176 | 136 | 135 | 150 | 74 |
| 136 | 143 | 164 | 136 | 139 | 77 |
| 197 | 132 | 168 | 102 | 96 | 60 |
| 136 | 160 | 188 | 218 | 138 | 62 |
| 145 | 159 | 123 | 174 | 152 | 56 |
| 136 | 152 | 210 | 159 | 163 | 60 |
| 164 | 143 | 193 | 105 | 169 | 73 |
| 148 | 179 | 110 | 130 | 156 | 61 |
| 154 | 165 | 131 | 132 | 154 | 71 |
| 155 | 148 | 195 | 154 | 160 | 73 |
| 212 | 135 | 183 | 154 | 166 | 77 |
| 148 | 176 | 138 | 176 | 156 | 70 |
| 2296 | 2205 | 2263 | 2129 | 2073 | 1111 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 12.077 gallˢ = 383 bbls 12½ galˢ at 8/3 pr. bbl. . . | 527 | 17 |
| For 500 feet pine heading . . . . . | 15 | |
| " 50 bundles flags at 4½ ¢ pr. bundle . . . | 2 | 25 |
| " Carting of Staves . . . . . | | 75 |
| " Do. of heading . . . . . | | 50 |
| " Labor putting up flags . . . . | | 50 |
| " Paint for Casks . . . . . . | 1 | 00 |
| To John P West | 547 | 17 |
| For ½ M. of Hhd. staves . . . . . | 30 | |
| | 577 | 17 |

---

488 Sperm Stock my Half Dr. to Cash Account

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Paid for 1 load of pine wood . . 4mo. 5 | 2 | 87 |

---

488 Robinson & Co Dr to Sperm Stock my half

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For half net proceeds 82 Casks Fall Oil sent them 1mo 4 - due 9 mo 9 - . . . | 1263 | 49 |

EW

488 W R Rotch & Co Dr to Bills Receivable
For R. S. Smiths Note dated 12 mo 24
1833 at 5 months due 5 mo 27 — for — — 652 58

489 Bills Receivable Dr to W R Rotch & Co
For their Note dated 4 mo 7 at 3 mos 1000 "

489 Bills Payable Dr to W R Rotch & Co
For my Note endorsed by W R R & Co disco
at Newport Bank dated 17 Sepr 1833
taken up by them 15 March 1834 — — 2500 "

489 Bills Payable Dr to Bills Payable
paid on act my Note to Joseph Sylvia
dated 20 Decr 1833 for $700 — by Note
dated 2 Apr 1834 in his favor at 4 mos 131 79

489 Spermᵐ Stock my half Dr to
Charles Grinnell
For his bill of Pine Wood — — 79 92

489 Charles Grinnell Dr to Sundry Acts
To Ship Braganza
For 2 Anchors 1226
1354 2580 lbs @ 1 3/4 — 45 15
due 4 mo 9 —
To B. C. Bank
paid him bal. of act 4 mo 9 — — 27 17
72 32

489 Sundry Acts Dr to Bills Receivable
Newport Bank
For proceeds of S & J Mitchells Note
dated 27 Decr 1833 at 8 months for
$2844.29 discounted 10 Apr 1834 2776 50
Interest Act
For discount on ditto — 67 79
2844 29

# New Bedford April 1834 –

489 Bills Payable Dr to Newport Bank
For my Note endorsed by W R Rotch & Co
dated 7 Octr 1833 at 6 months discounted
at Newport Bank at that time due 4 mo 10 — 3000 "

---

490 Newport Bank Dr to
Bedford Comm Bank
For J. H Crocker Cash— Check on
Providence enclosed in a letter
to S. Cahoon Cash — — — — 223 50

---

490 Sundry Act Dr to Taber & Shearman
Central Wharf
For balance due 1 mo 1. 1834 — — — 95 28
Lydia Russell
For amt their bill to 2 mo 6. 1834 — — 35 67
Expense Act
For ditto my bill to 12 mo 20. 1833 — — 60 40
191 35

---

490 Taber & Shearman Dr to Sundry Act
To Lydia Russell
For ground rent of their store one year
to 3 mo 15. 1834 — — — 80 "
For ground rent of Wm Gordons
house on Water Street one year
to 1 Apr 1834 — — — 75 " 155 "
To Bedford Comm Bank
pd them bal. of act 4 mo 10 — — — 36 35
191 35

---

490 Elephant Oil Act Dr to Cash
pd wharfage of 30 bbls Oil, Coffins wharf 4/10 — " 90

---

490 Bills Receivable Dr to W R Rotch & Co
For their Note dated 14 Apr at 3 months 2000 "

# New Bedford April 1834

490 Sundry Ac^s Dr to Bedford Com^t Bank
For joint Note with W R Rotch & C^o to
Jas^t Arnold dated 9 Feby payable
12 Apr for $5000 -
W R Rotch & C^o
For 3/4 ths of said Note - - - - 3750 "
Bills Payable
For my 1/4 th - - - - - - - 1250 "
5000 "

491 Nahum B Haywood Dr to
Sundry Ac^s
To Bills Payable
For my due bill to W^m H Crocker
dated 14 Apr on demand - - - - 400 "
To Bedford Com^t Bank
For check to ditto for balance his
voyage in Ship Braganza - - 85 94
485 94

491 Capt Daniel Wood Dr to
Nahum B Haywood
For Capt Woods bill of Slops during
his voyage in Ship Braganza -
remitted & transferred by order of
Capt Wood due - - - - - 225 88

492 Brig Index my 3/8 th Dr to
W R Rotch & C^o
For 3/8 ths of $7256.65 am^t Grinnell
Minturn & C^os draft on W R Rotch & C^o
& myself taken up by W R R & C^o
due 4 m^o 16 - - - - - - 2721 25

Bo^t of A. Barker about 600 lbs Butter
at 9 ^c per lb 4 mo^s Cr for Ship Braganza
4 m^o 15 -

New Bedford April 1834

492 Ship Braganza Dr to Cash
pd for 81 Iron poles @ 5 c | 4.05 |
22 ditto 2 1/2 | ,, 55 | 4 60

Bot of Charles Grinnell 100 bbls prime pork @ $11 1/2 - 130 bbls Beef - Mess $10 1/4 No 1 - $9 - 6 months Cr for Ship Braganza 4 mo 15 -

492 W R Rotch & Co Dr to Bills Payable
For my Note dated 24 March at 4 mos | 1000 "

492 Bills Receivable Dr to W R Rotch & Co
For their Note dated 21 Apr at 4 mos | 1000 "

492 ~~Interest Act~~ Dr to Bills Payable
Bills Payable -
For my Note dated 21 Apr at 4 months
favr J R Anthony admin to the estate
of J. W. C Fleming for | 630 93
For 2 years Interest on my Note to
J. W. C. Fleming for $5000 - up to
20 Apr 1834

492 Samuel C Bunting Dr to
Sales of Elephant Oil
For net proceeds of 114 casks E. Oil
as per his Sales dated 4 mo 5. 1834
due 8 mos | 1112 "

492 W R Rotch & Co Dr to Bills Payable
For my Note dated 1 Apr at 4 months | 750 "

492 Sundry Accts. Dr. to Thos. D. Lucas
Bills Payable
76 For my Note to him dated 12 mo. 18. given up 1500 -
Interest Acc -
" For bal. of Int. to 4/15 - 39.72 - 93 ds Int on 1039.72 [16.12] | 55 84

# New-Bedford. April 1834.

492 Thomas D. Lucas Dr. to Bills Payable
26 For my Note dated April 25th. at 90 days . . . . 507.75
" Do. . Do. . Do. . Do. . 548.09 } 1055 84

---

493 Bills Receivable Dr to
WR Rotch & Co
For their Note dated 28 Apr @ 3 ms — 1000 "

---

493 Ship Braganza Dr to Bills Payable
For my Note dated 4 mo 25 @ 30 days for — 57 19
For 10 bbls Cider @ $2.25 — — — 22.50
7 bbls dried Apples 851 lb @ 3½ cts 29.75
7 Oak bbls for ditto — — 4.90 — 57 19

---

493 Sundry Acs Dr to John W Shaw
(Thomas Jouvet) Sperm Stock My ½
For 5 bus. Corn @ 67 c - 4/25 ~~3.35~~ 3 35
Ship Braganza
For 72 bbls Sup. Flour @ $5¾ 414 "
54 bbls Fine do 5½ 297 "
101 bus Southern Corn @ 67 c 67.67
Interest — — — — 16.03 ~~794 70~~
due 8/25 — — 798 05

---

493 John W. Shaw Dr to Bills Payable
For my Note dated 25 Apr at 4 ms 798 05

---

493 Sundry Acs Dr to Capt Humphrey Anthony 2d
Expense Act
For his bill Sundries — — — 28 17
William A Wall
For Capt Anthonys order on C.W. Morgan on act Sch Wm Browns earnings. This amt being due C W Morgan for my subscription for W A Walls expenses in Europe — — — — 50 "
78 17

# New-Bedford April 1834.—

493 George S Nelson Dr to
Ship Braganza
For net proceeds Sales 7 bbls Beef & Pork cash 5/1 — 10 87

493 Sundry Acts Dr to George S Nelson
Expense Act
For ½ chaldron coals for counting room — 6 "
Cash Act
Recd balance - - - - - . — 4 87
10 87

494 W R Rotch & Co Dr to Bills Payable
For my Note dated 3 May at 90 days — 800 "

494 Sundry Accts. Dr. to B. Coml. Bank
Notes Payable
3 For pd. Note to W.R.R. & Co. — . $350.—
7 " " " " Sam. Leonard — 300.—
17 " " on a/c. Note to M. Baker — 700.—
21 " " Note fav. W.R.R. & Co. — 4000.—
10 " " " to W.R.R. & Co. . . 800.—
24 " " " " W.R.R. & Co. . . 1000.—
28 " " " " W.R.R. & Co. . . 3000.— 10150 —
Sperm. Stock my ½
3 For pd. Thos. Jouvett . . . $15.—
10 " " Robt. Durfee on a/c. labor . 20.—
28 " " Thos. Jouvett bal. his Note to
" Chas. Howlands . . . } 68.49 { 103 49 }
19 " " Wm. Hurst on a/c. his wages . $150.— { 150 — }
Premium Notes
4 For pd. prem. Note on Braganza . . . . 226 —
Interest a/c.—
4 For pd. Int. on Premium Note . . 1 13
Cash a/c—
5 For Check to W.T.R. $40.— 17th. $40.— $80.—
19 " Check $20.— 26th. $20.— . . 40.—
28 " Do. $30.— . . . . 30.— 150 —

over— [illegible]
10780 62

# New-Bedford April 1834.

494 Sunday Accts Dr. to B. C. Bank

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Amt brot over . . . . | | 10780 62 |
| | Davis Chase's Creditors | | |
| 7 | For pd. Southard's order to D. R. Greene & Co. | 20.– | |
| 9 | " " Shubael D. Smith on A/c. Cooperg. | 37.– | |
| 12 | " " B. Watson on A/c. Coopering . | 10.– | |
| 14 | " " Adison Woodard " Do. " . | 28.50 | |
| 17 | " " Davis Chase's order to H. Nickerson | 10.– | |
| 26 | " " Do. " Do. " Do. " | 20.– | 125 50 |
| | Ship Braganza | | |
| 15 | For pd. O. Crockers bill Whale Oil . | $61.41 | |
| 21 | " " M. Hathaway's bill pine Wood . | 24.36 | |
| 24 | " " W. Cranston's bill Oakum . . | 24.90 | |
| " | " " Capt. Bowman for 15 C. 4 ft. 5 in. Oak Wood @ $5.– . . . | 77.76 | |
| 28 | " pd. Mr. Crockers bill deck plank . . . . . . | 191.52 | 379 95 |
| | Capt. Danl. Wood | | |
| 14 | For pd. him on A/c. . . | $200.– | |
| 19 | " " Do. Do. | 60.– | |
| 24 | " " Do. " Do. . . | 150.– | 410 – |
| | Willcox & Richmond | | |
| 14 | For pd. Jos. Riley for labor . | $15.– | |
| 21 | " " them on A/c. . . | 100.– | |
| 24 | " " Stephen Hathaway . | 40.– | 155 – |
| | John Murray | | |
| 15 | For pd. his Administrator bal. of Voyage in Ship India . . . | | 165 38 |
| | Philip Cannon | | |
| 9 | For paid him on A/c. . . . | | 25 – |
| | Cash borrowed & lent | | |
| 24 | For amt lent Laurence Grinnell | $100.– | |
| 25 | " Do. Wm. R. Rotch & Co. | 200.– | |
| 28 | " Do. Doct. A. Read . | 150.– | 450 – |
| | New A/c | | |
| 30 | For balance . . . . | | 23.0 44 |
| | | | 12721 89 |

# New-Bedford April 1834.–

495 Bills Receivable Dr. to W. R. Rotch & Co.
5 mo: 3– For their Note dated 5 May at 90 days 500 "

495 Sundry Accts. Dr. to Sam. C. Bunting

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | For my dft at 30 days disc. – | $200 | |
| 24 | " " Do. " 4 mos. " . | 1100.– | 1300.– |

B. C. Bank

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| " | For am't deposited . . . . . | 1269 85 |

Interest A/c–

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| " | For discount . . . . | 30 15 |
| | | 1300.– |

496 Sundry Accts. Dr. to Bills Receivable

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | For W. R. Rotch & Co. Note at 3 mos. | $1000.– | |
| 14 | " " Do. " " " 90 ds. | 2000.– | |
| 21 | " " Do. " " . 4 mos. | 1000.– | |
| 28 | " " Do. " " " 90 days | 1000.– | 5000.– |

B. C. Bank

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| " | For am't deposited . . . . | 4922 50 |

Interest A/c–

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| " | For disc. . . . . . . | 77 50 |
| | | 5000.– |

496 Sundry Accts. Dr. to Bills Payable

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | For my Note fav– W. R. R. & Co. 60 ds | $600.– | |
| 10 | " " Do. " Do. " 90 ds. | 4000.– | |
| 21 | " " Do. " Do. " 60 ds. | 3000.– | |
| 24 | " " Do. " Do. " 60 ds. | 800.– | |
| 28 | " " Do. " Do. " 60 ds. | 2250.– | 10650.– |

B. C. Bank

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| " | For am't deposited . . . . | 10538 17 |

Interest A/c–

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| " | For discount . . . . . | 111 83 |
| | | 10650.– |

496 B. C. Bank. Dr. to Cash borrowed Lent
30 For am't lent W. R. Rotch & Co. returned 200.–

# New Bedford April 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 496 | Sundry Accounts Dr. to Thos Whitredge | | |
| | For my draft at 90 days dated 4/10 | | 1000 " |
| | Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| | For amount deposited | | 975 " |
| | Interest Account | | |
| | For discount | | 25 " |
| | | | 1000 |
| 496 | Bedford Com. Bank Dr. to J H Field & Co. | | |
| | For their check at sight on U S Bank Boston on acct. Elephant Oil 4/24 | | 500 " |
| 497 | Sundry Acs Dr to Ship Braganza Capt Daniel Wood | | |
| | For 1 bbl Molasses 31½ gals @ 30c | | 9 45 |
| | Expense Act | | |
| | For ½ cord wood for Stow | 2.50 | |
| | " 1 bbl Cider | 2.50 | |
| | " 1 bbl Molasses 38 gals @ 30c | 11.40 | 16 40 |
| | | | 25 85 |
| 496 | Ship Braganza Dr to Cash | | |
| | pd Capt Bakers expences to Cape Cod 5/8 | | 10 " |
| 497 | W R Rotch & Co Dr to Bills Payable | | |
| | For my Note dated 5 mo 10 at 3 months | | 1000 " |
| 497 | Capt Michael Baker Dr to Joseph Rotch | | |
| | For sec hand Sextant | 50. " | |
| | Less Saml E Kings bill of repairs 5/9 pd by Capt Baker | 4 | 46 " |
| 497 | Bills Payable Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| | Paid my due bill to Wm H Crocker dated April 17 | | 400 " |

Ex to here

# New Bedford May 1834

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 497 | Antonio Joze Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my Note dated ~~20 Dec~~ 13 May 183~~4~~4 | | | |
| | payable on demand - - - | | 400 | " |
| 497 | Sundry Acs Dr to Antonio Joze | | | |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | For bal my Note to him on demand dated | | | |
| | 20 Dec 1833 given up - - - - - | | 500 | " |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For bal. of Interest due him - - - | | 18 | 41 |
| | | | 518 | 41 |
| 497 | Cash Dr to C Russell & Son | | | |
| | Recd of them by the hands of Capt | | | |
| | W.H. Gibbs on act 5 Mo 14 - - - - | | 100 | " |
| 497 | W R Rotch & Co Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my Note dated 15 May at 4 months | | 1000 | " |
| 498 | Patrick Hynes of Payta Dr to Sundry Acs | | | |
| | E. Dunbar & Co | | | |
| | For Sundries as per bill | 5/15 | 149 | 73 |
| | To William Eddy | | | |
| | For 1 bale Shirting | 5/12 | 53 | 39 |
| | To S. B. Pierce (Mo Thornton agent | | | |
| | For bill of Glass Lamps & plates | 5/9 | 27 | 33 |
| | To E. Thornton & Son | | | |
| | For bill of Drugs - - - | 5/14 | 13 | 35 |
| | To Tobey & Ricketson | | | |
| | For 1 bbl Gin | 5/14 | 16 | 28 |
| | To Jacob Parker | | | |
| | For Powder | 5/15 | 53 | 17 |
| | To Jona Russell & Co | | | |
| | For Paints | 5/14 | 86 | 94 |
| | To Kollock & Grinnell | | | |
| | For Cheese | 5/9 | 15 | 37 |
| | carried forward | | 415 | 56 |

# New Bedford May 1834

498 Patrick Hynes Dr to Sundry Acts

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | To Amt brot forward | | 415.56 |
| | To Cash Act | | |
| | For cartage & boat hire | 3.75 | |
| | To Commission Act | | |
| | For my Comn on $415.56 @ 5 pr ct | 20.77 | 24.52 |
| | cash 5 mo 16 | | 440.08 |

497 Ship Braganza Dr to Cash

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | pd Clearing at Custom house | 5.75 | |
| | Sea letter 5/16th | 1. " | 6.75 |

498 Cash Dr to Stock in Steam Boat Boston

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Recd 5th dividend made 14th May | 30 " |

498 Bills Receivable Dr to W R Rotch & Co

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | For their Note dated 19th May @ 3 mo | 800 " |

498 Bills Payable Dr to Bills Payable

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | For my Note dated 19 May at 4 months to Savings Bank on act of Note for $750 | 450 " |

498 Sundry Acts Dr to Bills Payable

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | For my Note for W R Rotch & Co dated 5 May @ 60 days for | | 750 " |
| | Bedford Comm Bank | | |
| | For proceeds of sd Note discounted | 742.12 | |
| | Interest Act | | |
| | For Interest 63 ds | 7.88 | 750 " |

499 Sundry Acts Dr to Bills Receivable

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | For W R Rotch & Cos Note dated 5 May at 90 days for | | 500 " |
| | Bedford Comm Bank | | |
| | For proceeds of sd Note discounted | 492.25 | |
| | Interest Act for Interest 93 ds | 7.75 | 500 " |
| | For | | |

# New Bedford May 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 499 | Capt. Michael Baker Dr. to Premium Notes<br>For my note to Fairhaven Insurance Co. dated 20 May payable in 60 days after the return of Ship Braganza for $1400 insured for him at 6½ p ct & policy $1 | 92 | " |
| 499 | Creditors of Davis Chase Dr. to J. A. Leonard & Co.<br>For Davis Chase's order to H. Nickerson endorsed to A Leonard & Co. . . 5/15 | 26 | 13 |
| 499 | Ship Wiscasset & Owners Dr. to Davis Chase<br>For 12 Kegs for Oil Soap @ 70 c. . . 12.60<br>Shipping second Mate . . . 5. "<br>2 Shipping papers . . . . 25<br>due as Cash 1st May | 17 | 85 |
| 499 | Ship Braganza Dr. to Bills Payable<br>For my note to A & N B Gibbs dated 2 May @ 6 months for<br>For 11 Hhds Molasses 1303 gals @ 30 c | 390 | 90 |
| 499 | Bills Payable Dr. to Bills Payable<br>For ¼ of a note signed jointly with Wm R Rotch & Co. Payable 4 mo. 12 without grace to James Arnold for $5000 and endorsed on my joint to him for $6000 with W R R & Co. omitted entering | 1250 | " |
| 499 | W R Rotch & Co. Dr. to Bills Payable<br>For my note 30 May at 4 months for | 500 | " |
| | For ditto 20 May at 5 months for | 1000 | " |

# New Bedford May 1834

500 Bedford Com. Bank Dr. to Sundry Accounts

Cash Account

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | For amt. received 5mo. 14 of Cap. Gibbs depos. | | 100 " |

Cash borrowed & Lent

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | Received of Dr. Read Amt. lent him | 150 | |
| 14 | Do. " Lawrence Grinnell do. | 500 | |
| 31 | Amount borrowed of W R R & Co. do | 100 | 750 " |

500 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Notes Payable

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | For my note @ 3 mos favour W R R & Co. | 2500 | |
| 19 | " Do. " 3 mos " Do. | 1250 | |
| 22 | " Do. " 60 days " do. | 200 | |
| 26 | " do. " 60 days " do. | 450 | |
| 29 | " do. " 60 " " do. | 600 | 5000 " |

B C Bank

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Amt. deposited | | 4934 99 |

Interest Account

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For discount | | 65 01 |
| | | 5000 " |

500 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Notes Receivable

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | For R S Smith's note dated 12 mo. 24 @ 6 mos | 4652.58 | |
| 19 | " W R R & Co. " " 5 mo. 19 @ 3 mos | 800 " | 5452 58 |

B C Bank

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Amt. deposited | | 5404 50 |

Interest Account

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For discount | | 48 08 |
| | | 5452 58 |

500 Sundry Accounts Dr. to S C Bunting

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | For my draft on him @ 3 mos | | 500 " |

B C Bank

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Amt. deposited | 489.75 | |

Interest Account

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For discount | 10.25 | 500 " |

# New Bedford May 1834

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500 | Sundry Accounts Dr. to Robinson & Co. | | | |
| 26 | For my draft on him to 4 mos. | | 500 | " |
| | B. C. Bank | | | |
| | For amt. deposited | 487,25 | | |
| | Interest Account | | | |
| | For discount | 12,75 | 500 | " |
| 501 | Sundry Accounts Dr. to B. Com. Bank | | | |
| | Specim Stock my ½ | | | |
| 1 | For paid Thos. Albert . . . | 30 " | | |
| 1 | " " Thomas Jouvet . . . | 15 " | | |
| 15 | " " Do. . . . | 40 " | | |
| 28 | " " Do. . . . | 25 " | 110 | " |
| | Willcox & Richmond | | | |
| 1 | For paid order to Jos. Dunham . | 25 " | | |
| 15 | " " " " S. Eldridge . | 24,75 | | |
| 22 | " " " " Henry Briggs . | 33 " | | |
| 24 | " " " " Benj. West . | 15 " | | |
| 24 | " " " " Jno. Chace . | 25 " | | |
| 28 | " " " " Wm. Sears . | 27,62 | 150 | 37 |
| | James Durfee Jr. | | | |
| 3 | For balance of account . . . | | 26 | 74 |
| | Expense Account | | | |
| 10 | For check to W. J. R. . . . . . | | 40 | " |
| 3 | For check to W. J. R. . . . | 50 " | | |
| 24 | " paid A H Seabury for 3 bus. corn . . . | | 2 | 25 |
| 17 | " " " E D Baker do. for cow & calf . | 30 " | 80 | " |
| | | | 39 | " |
| | Thomas D Brown | | | |
| 3 | For check on account . . . | | 30 | " |
| | Creditors of Davis Chase | | | |
| 5 | For paid S D Smith on act. Coopering | 12 " | | |
| 5 | " " Benj. Watson " " " | 25 " | | |
| 14 | " " Jno. Cornell " " " | 25 " | | |
| 24 | " " A H Seabury for 20 bus. corn | 14 " | 76 | " |
| | Cash Account | | | |
| 9 | For check . . . . . | 20 " | | |
| 10 | " do. . . . . . | 25 " | | |
| 15 | " do. . . . . . | 40 " | | |
| 24 | " do. . . . . . | 25 " | | |
| 19 | " do. . . . . | 30 " | 140 | " |
| | Amount carried over . $ | | 694 | 36 |

CW

# New Bedford May 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| .501 | Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| | Amount brot. over | | |
| | Cash borrowed & Lent | | 694 36 |
| | 12 Lent Lawrence Grinnell . . . . | | 400 " |
| | Antone Joze | | |
| | 14 For paid bal. of act. . . . . . | | 118 41 |
| | Benjamin Coombs | | |
| | 14 For paid on act. . . . . . | | 46 " |
| | Michael Baker | | |
| | 15 For paid on act. . . . . . | | 650 " |
| | Ship Braganza | | |
| | 17 For paid Cap. Baker to recruit ship | 100 " | |
| | 24 " " Negus & Devol for sawing wood | 22 " | |
| | 24 " " Cap. Benj. Aiken for pilotage | 22 " | |
| | 24 " " E Flink for scraping ship | 15 " | |
| | 26 " " Jos. Healy for labor on ship | 26 " | |
| | 30 " " Jno. Evans bill of oakham | 8 93 | 193 93 |
| | Capt. Daniel Wood | | |
| | 19 For paid on act. . . . . | | 100 " |
| | Lydia Russell | | |
| | 24 For paid on act. . . . . | | 50 " |
| | Notes Payable | | |
| | 5 For paid note to Wm R Rotch & Co. | 1000 " | |
| | 12 " " " " Do. | 800 " | |
| | 13 " " my acceptance of G. Minturn & Grinnell for | 6000 " | |
| | 19 " " note to Wm R Rotch & Co. | 1500 " | |
| | 19 " " on a/c note at Savings Bank | 300 " | |
| | 22 " " note to Wm R R & Co. . | 300 " | |
| | 26 " " " " do. . | 600 " | |
| | 29 " " " " Wm T Hawes . | 57 19 | |
| | 29 " " " " Wm R R & Co. . | 800 " | 11,357 19 |
| | Interest Account | | |
| | 19 For paid Int. on note at Savings Bank | | 9 32 |
| | New Account | | |
| | For balance per Bank Book . . | 21,02 | |
| | Less check to Jno. Evans not presented | 8,93 | 12 09 |
| | | | $13,631 30 |

# New Bedford June 1834

502 Cash Dr to Ship Braganza
Rec'd 4 June of Capt Charles Wood
for net proceeds of 4802½ lb old copper
sold by him in New York . . . 700 56

---

502 Bedford Com' Bank Dr to Cash
Deposited 4 June . . . . . 700 "

---

503 Cash Dr. to Sperm Stock my ¼
Received of Thos. A. Green bal. of a/c . . 6/6 1 "

---

503 Sundry Acc' Dr to Robinson & Co
For my draft on them dated 2 June
at 4 months for . . . . 500 .
Bedford Com' Bank
For proceeds of sd draft disc' 487.50
Interest Acc
For Interest on ditto . . . 12.50 500 "

---

503 Cash borrowed & Lent Dr. to B. Com. Bank
For amt. borrowed of Wm R Rotch & Co returned 100 "

---

503 Cash Dr. to Ship India
Received of Wing Russell for old wood 6 mo. 6 14 "

---

503 Sunday Accounts Dr. to B. Com. Bank
Sperm Stock my ½
2 For paid Alonzo Stone . . 20 "
4 " " Thomas Albert . . 20 " 40 "
Lydia Russell
4 For paid on account . . 20 "
Capt. Daniel Wood
4 For paid on account . . . 200 "
Bills Payable
4 For paid note at Mechanics Ins Co. . 17 25
Amount carried over . . . 277 25

6W

New Bedford June 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 503 | Sundry Accounts Dr. to B Com. Bank | | |
| | amount brot over . . . . | | 277 25 |
| | Willcox & Richmond | | |
| 5 | For paid order to Oliver Codfish | 50 " | |
| 7 | " " " Jno. Adams | 19.75 | 69 75 |
| | Thomas D Brown | | |
| 7 | For paid on account . . . | | 130 " |
| | Ship Braganza | | |
| 7 | For paid Jno. Adams for stowing ship | 18.81 | |
| 7 | " Chris. Macomber use of Lighter | 20 " | 38 81 |
| | Wm. Hammond | | |
| 7 | For paid on account . . . . | | 50 " |
| | | | 565 81 |
| 503 | Cash Dr to Creditors of Davis Chase | | |
| | Recd of Thos Riddell 6mo 11 . . . | | 78 76 |
| 504 | Creditors of Davis Chase Dr to Cash | | |
| | pd D Chases order to | | 15 " |
| 504 | Creditors of Davis Chase Dr to Davis Chase | | |
| | For the following items passed to the credit of Creditors of D Chase by mistake | | |
| | 500 feet pine heading . . . | 15. " | |
| | 50 bundles Flags . . . . | 2.25 | |
| | Carting Staves . . . . | .75 | |
| | do Heading . . . | .50 | |
| | Labor putting up flags . . . | .50 | |
| | paint for Casks . . . . | 1. " | 20 " |
| 504 | Bedford Comm Bank Dr to Cash | | |
| | Deposited 6/11 . . . | | 60 " |
| 504 | Notes Receivable Dr. to Wm R Rotch & Co. | | |
| | For their note dated 6mo. 12 @ 3mos for . . | | 1500 |

# New Bedford June 1834 –

504 Ship Wiscasset & Owners Dr to
Creditors of Davis Chase
For Interest for extending the time
of payment of bill of casks – – . 3 87

---

505 Sundry Acts Dr to Ship Wiscasset & Owners
Bills Receivable
For W. Woods acceptance of J. Parsons
draft dated 30 May, payable 1st Octr.
favr Davis Chase – – 1000 "
For ditto same tenor & date – – . 1000 "
Creditors of Davis Chase
For Error in bill – – . 1. "
" discount on drafts – – – . 2. "
" ditto on $200 recd in cash . 6. " 9 "
I & I Chase
For error in their bill. deducted
from D. Chases bill – – 43 76
Bedford Comml Bank
For this amt recd of them by the hands
of Davis Chase deposited 7 May – – . 200 "
Davis Chase
For balance recd by him 75 30

2,328 06

---

void

Bills Receivable Dr to
W R Rotch & Co
For their Note dated 12 July at 3 months ~~1000~~ "

---

~~Bedford Comml~~
505 Davis Chase Dr to Bills Payable
For my acceptance of his order dated
12 June at 4 months favr Wm Sargent
& J H W. Page – – – . 89 57

# New Bedford June 1834

504 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank

Creditors of David Chase

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | For paid on account order to C. A. Carr | 100 " | |
| 10 | " " " " " Edw. W. Walton | 100 " | |
| 11 | " " order to Shubael D. Smith | 30 " | 230 " |

Expense Account

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | For check to Wm. T. Russell . . . | | 40 " |

Capt. Daniel Wood

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | For paid on account . . . . | | 200 " |

Willcox & Richmond

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | For paid order to Stephen Hathaway | 50 " | |
| 12 | " " " " Thos. Marpling | 30 " | |
| 12 | " " " " Ansel Crocker | 30 " | |
| 12 | " " " " Thomas Crocker | 50 | 160 " |

Notes Payable

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | For paid note to Wm. R. Rotch & Co | 600 " | |
| 12 | " " do. " do. | 4000 " | 4600 " |
| | | | 5230 " |

505 A H Seabury Dr to Ship Braganza

For 16 Molasses Hhds @ 50c . . . . 8 "

506 Cash Dr to Caleb Kempton

Recd of his brother 6 mo 17 - - - - 50 "

506 Ship India to Ship Braganza Dr.

For 97 yds. old canvass @ 14¢ per yd. 13 58

508 Ship Braganza Dr. to David Ditemore

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For this bill of labor for stowing ship | 16.50 | |
| " 200 Iron poles @ 5¢ | 10 " | 26 50 |

# New Bedford June 1834

505 Sundry Accounts Dr. to B Com. Bank

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Bills Payable** | | | |
| 13 | For paid note to Bedford Ins. Co. | 38.50 | | |
| 14 | " " do. " Chs. P Maxfield | 427.77 | 466 | 27 |
| | **Ship Braganza** | | | |
| 14 | For paid Jno. Thornton's bill of crockery | | 16 | 89 |
| | **S B Pierce** | | | |
| 14 | For paid bal. of account | | 27 | 33 |
| | **Willcox & Richmond** | | | |
| 16 | For paid order to Edw. Davis | 6.37 | | |
| 16 | " " " " Gustavus Johnson | 42.06 | | |
| 17 | " " " " Andrew Pratt | 70.67 | | |
| 18 | " " " Elisha Robbins | 26.72 | 145 | 82 |
| | **Michael Baker** | | | |
| 17 | For paid on account | | 100 | " |
| | | | 756 | 31 |

506 Ship Braganza Dr. to Sundry Accounts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Joseph & Thos. Allen** | | |
| For their bill of sundries | 30 | 05 |
| **Butler & Allen** | | |
| For their bill of Cordage | 2027 | 65 |
| **Jno. P West** | | |
| For ~~their~~ bill of Lime &c. | 59 | 22 |
| **Hollock & Grinnell** | | |
| For their bill of sundries | 379 | 28 |
| **Phillip Cannon Jr.** | | |
| For his bill of Calking | 242 | 35 |
| **Jacob Parker** | | |
| For his bill of Anchor, chain &c. | 356 | 37 |
| **David Coffin** | | |
| For his bill of whale boats | 87 | 56 |
| **Alfred Gibbs & Co.** | | |
| For their bill of Copper | 2547 | 84 |
| **Thomas D Brown** | | |
| For his bill of rigging | 466 | 17 |
| Amount carried over | 6196 | 49 |

# New Bedford June 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 506 | Ship Braganza Dr. to Sundry Accounts | | |
| | Amount brot over | 6196 | 49 |
| | Chapman & Bonney | | |
| | For their bill of sail making | 322 | 54 |
| | Charles Grinnell | | |
| | For his bill of Beef & Pork | 2535 | " |
| | Rotch's Wharf | | |
| | For bill of Dockage | 65 | 80 |
| | Thos & A R. Nye | | |
| | For their bill of duck | 784 | 50 |
| | Sawyer & Webb | | |
| | For their bill of Bricks &c | 47 | 93 |
| | Assignees of Dyre & Richmond | | |
| | For their bill of Nails &c | 428 | 97 |
| | Thomas Kempton | | |
| | For his bill of Trucking | 84 | 19 |
| | David R Green & Co. | | |
| | For their bill of Duck | 991 | 50 |
| | Campbell & Hanes Agents | | |
| | For their bill of Hoops | 805 | 66 |
| | A H Seabury | | |
| | For their bill Molasses, sugar &c | 245 | 68 |
| | Elihu Wood & Co. | | |
| | For his bill of Caboose &c | 89 | 68 |
| | David Coffin | | |
| | For his bill of Cordage | 751 | 32 |
| | | 13,349 | 26 |
| 507 | Daniel Wood Dr to Bills Payable | | |
| | For my Note dated 27 June at 4 Months | 1200 | " |
| Void | Ship India Dr. to William T Russell | | |
| | For 2 galls. summer Oil @ 70¢ 6 mo. 26 | 1 | 40 |

# New Bedford June 1834

507 Bedford Comm Bank Dr to
Sales of Elephant Oil
For net proceeds 32 bbls Elephant Oil
by Capt Wm H. Gibbs to Hudson River
Deposited in Bank 6 mo 26th . . . 379 90

507 Ship Braganza Dr to Ship India
For an old whale boat . . . 6/28 . 8 "

508 Bills Receivable Dr to
W R Rotch & Co
For their Note dated 30 May at 4 months 800 "

507 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Willcox & Richmond | | | |
| 18 | For paid order to Job Paine payable 23d | 83,25 | |
| 21 | " " " " Jno. Bailey | 25,75 | |
| 21 | " " " " Nath. Sears | 13,02 | |
| 30 | " " " " Thadeus Burgess | 50," | 172 02 |
| Sperm Stock My ½ | | | |
| 19 | For paid Robert Durfee | 20 " | |
| 30 | " " Ditto | 25 " | 45 " |
| Bills Payable | | | |
| 26 | For paid note to Wm R Rotch & Co. | 3000 " | |
| 26 | " " " on a/c David Chase | 413 " | |
| 26 | " " " to Wm R Rotch & Co | 800 " | |
| 30 | " " " " ditto | 2250 " | |
| 30 | " " " " do. | 600 " | 7063 " |
| | | | 7280 02 |

508 Bedford Com. Bank new a/c Dr. to Old Account
30 For balance . . . 842 52

508 Ship Braganza Dr. to William Hammond
For his bill of Joiners work . . 196 53
" " " " Cook house . . 20 "
216 53

# New Bedford June 1834

508 J. H. Field & Co Dr to
Sales of Elephant Oil
For net Sales of the balance of Elephant-
Oil in their hands here 25 Cr — 1280 31

508 Sundry Acc Dr to J. H. Field & Co
Sales of Elephant Oil
For bal. of Interest & postages — 19 87
Bills Receivable
For their remittance of bill of Exchange
at 90 d sight on Peter Remsen & Co N. York
for $1629.46. less disc° $40.74 — 1588 72
1608 59

508 Sundry Acc Dr to Bills Receivable
Bills Payable
For my Note dated 26 Jun payable
20th Sepr to Bedford Com Bank — 800 "
Bedford Com Bank
For draft on P. Remsen & Co of N York
payable 20 Sepr for $1629.46. less
the above Note $800. & disc°. — 818 13
Interest Act
For Interest on Sd draft — 11 33
1629 46

508 Bills Receivable Dr to Interest Act
For difference of Exchange & Interest
on Bill of Exchange remitted by
J H Field & Co on P Remsen & Co — 40 74

We agree to furnish Ship India with
what Cordage she may want for the
present voyage — say Cordage, Bolt rope,
Spun Yarn & Woomline at eight & a half cents —
Towline, twelve & a half cents — Manilla
rope eleven cents — Six months cr from the time
New Bedford 5 July. 1834 of ~~ship~~ delivery of the Tow Lines

Butler & Allen

# New Bedford June 1834

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 509 | Sundry Accounts Dr. to Notes Payable | | | |
| | 12 For my note at 60 days fav. Wm R Rotch &Co. | 450 | | |
| | 12 " " do. " 60 days " do. | 3,000 | | |
| | 23 " " do. " 60 " " do. | 2500 | | |
| | 23 " " do. " 60 " " do. | 413 | | |
| | 26 " " do. " 60 " " do. | 600 | | |
| | 26 " " do. payable 20 Sept. fav. B Com Bank | 800 | | |
| | 30 " " do. @ 60 days fav. Wm R R&Co. | 2200 | 9963 | " |
| | Bedford Com. Bank | | | |
| | For Amt. deposited . . . . | | 9852 | 69 |
| | Interest Account | | | |
| | For discount . . . . | | 110 | 31 |
| | | | 9963 | " |
| 509 | Sundry Accounts Dr. to Notes Receivable | | | |
| | 12 For Wm R Rotch &Co. note @ 3 mos for | 1500 " | | |
| | " do. note dated 30 May @ 4 mos | 800 " | 2300 | " |
| | Bedford Com. Bank | | | |
| | For amount deposited . . . | | 2264 | 35 |
| | Interest Account | | | |
| | For discount . . . . | | 35 | 65 |
| | | | 2300 | " |
| 509 | Sundry Acts Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my Note fav WR Rotch &Co dated 7 July at 60 days for - - - | | 600 | " |
| | Bedford Com Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of Sd Note discounted - | | 593 | 70 |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For Interest on do - - - | | 6 | 30 |
| 509 | Bills Receivable Dr to WR Rotch &Co | | | |
| | For their Note dated 30 May at 4 months - - - - | | 500 | " |

# New Bedford July 1834

void Sundry Acct Drs to Bills Payable
For my Note fav W R Rotch & Co dated
7

509 Sundry Acct Drs to Bills Receivable
For W R Rotch & Co Note dated 30 May
at 4 months for . . . . 500 "
Bedford Com. Bank
For proceeds of sd Note discounted
7 July . . . . . 495 25
Interest Acct
For Interest on do. . . . 4 75
500 "

510 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank
Willcox & Richmond
1 For paid order to Zilla Bryant . . 45,25
3 " " " " Wm B Hathaway . . 15 "
5 " " " " Jno. Chace . . 48 "
5 " " " " Caleb Sandford . 10,55
Michael Baker
1 For paid Cap. Anthony's bill of Ale . . 8 "
Expense Account
1 For check to Wm J Russell . . 40 "
William Hammond
3 For paid bal. of Account . 166,53
David Bisemore
3 For paid on account . . . 16,50
Cap. Daniel Wood
3 For paid James Depet order
on account board of Canaka's . . 16 "
William Knights
3 For paid bal. of Account . . . 51,46
Sperm Stock my Half
5 For paid Thomas Tourel 30 " 447 29

M9

New Bedford July 1834

510 W. Rotch & Co Dr to Bills Payable

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For my note dated 8 July at 3 months | 1000 | " |

510 Ship Braganza Dr to Bills Payable

For my acceptance of her crews orders for their outfits viz –

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Scamman order | fav E Rider | due 11 mo 21 | 100 | " |
| Joseph Cornell's order | favour Foster & Dean | " 11 " 20 | 48 | 58 |
| Adonijah Chace's " | Ingraham & Payson | " " 20 | 100 | " |
| Andrew Brown's " | " L Standish & Son | " 19 | 100 | " |
| Chs. Thompson's " | " Ingraham & Payson | " 20 | 100 | " |
| Neal Proctor's " | " Levi Standish & Son | " 19 | 100 | " |
| Newton Macoy's " | " Ingraham & Payson | " 21 | 100 | " |
| Henry Macoy's " | " ditto | " 21 | 100 | " |
| Frank Tobin's " | " Jos. Sylvia | " 21 | 100 | " |
| James Cook's " | " Humphrey Wady | " 21 | 100 | " |
| Saml. Davenport " | " Coggeshall & Palmer | " 21 | 100 | " |
| | | | 1048 | 58 |

511 Thomas Brown Dr to Sundry Acs

To Ship Braganza

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For 1557 lbs old Junk at 1½ c sold by him . . . . . | 23 | 35 |

To Ship India

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For 930 lbs ditto at 1½ c . . . . | 13 | 95 |
| | 37 | 30 |

511 Ship Braganza Dr. to Bills Payable

For my acceptance of the following persons orders for their outfits viz.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manuel Clark's order favour | J Richmond & Co. | due 11 mo. 18 | 100 | " |
| William Watson's " " | ditto | " 11 mo 18 | 100 | " |
| James Tripp " " | do. | " 18 | 109 | 32 |
| Daniel Chadwick " " | do. | " 18 | 100 | " |
| | | | 409 | 32 |

# New Bedford July 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 511 | Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| | Phillips Cannon | | |
| 5 | For paid on account . . . . . " | | 30 " |
| | Cash borrowed & Lent | | |
| 5 | Lent Joseph Rotch . . . . | | 160 " |
| | Bills Payable | | |
| 5 | For paid note to Howland & Hussey . . | 108,52 | |
| 7 | " " " " Wm R Rotch & Co | 750 " | 858 52 |
| | Michael Baker | | |
| 7 | For paid order to Archelus Baker . . | | 21 " |
| | Expense Account | | |
| 7 | For paid Pew tax in Mr. Dewey's church 1 year to 1 March 1835 . | 14,50 | |
| 9 | For paid draft on New York . . | 79 " | 93 50 |
| | Creditors of Davis Chase | | |
| 7 | For paid order to Benj. Walton on a/c coopering | | 10 " |
| | Willcox & Richmond | | |
| 7 | For paid order to Mumford Briggs | 52,13 | |
| 9 | " " " " Jos. Dunham | 41,37 | 93 50 |
| | | | 1266 52 |
| 512 | Ship Braganza Dr. to Sundry Accounts | | |
| | Bills Payable | | |
| | For my note to J. Richmond & Co for 2 bales of Cotton sheetings dated 15th of May at 6 months . . | 134,90 | |
| | Cash Account | | |
| | For paid Coq. Richmond & Vose for 4 yards Red Padding . . | 4,50 | 139 40 |
| 511 | Sundry Act Dr to John Parkhurst | | |
| | Lydia Russell | | |
| | For amt his bill of dry goods | 40.36 | |
| | Cash Act | | |
| | Recd of him on act 11 July | 50. " | 90 36 |

# New Bedford July 1834

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 512 | John Parkhurst Dr to Lydia Russell<br>For rent of Store one year from 5 mo 13 1833 to 5 mo 13. 1834 . . . . . | 223 " |
| 512 | Davis Chase Dr. to Bills Payable<br>For my note dated 12 July endorsed by Wm R Rotch & Co. at 4 months payable at Mechanics Bank—for . . . | 816 73 |
| | For my note dated 12 July endorsed by Wm R Rotch & Co. at 4 months payable at Bedford Com. Bank—for . . . | 816 73 |
| | For my note dated 12 July endorsed by Wm R Rotch & Co. at 4 months payable at Merchants Bank—for . . . | 1633 47 |
| | | 3266 93 |
| 512 | Lydia Russell's Old Account Dr. to New Account<br>For balance of Old Account . . . . | 694 85 |
| 512 | Bills Receivable Dr to Austin Cross<br>For a check recd of Latham Cross dated July 4 at sight on Merchts & Farmers Bank Albany on acct Sales of Oil | 100 " |
| 512 | Ship Brighton Dr. to Cash Account | |
| 15 | For paid Cap. Tuckerman's order to Wm Wright | 5 " |
| 513 | Cash Act Dr to Stock in Steam Boat Boston<br>Recd dividend 4 July . . . . . | 45 " |
| 512 | Sundry Acts Dr to Cash<br>Sperm Stock my half<br>pd Alonzo Stone 26 June on acct labour | 10 " |
| | Lydia Russell<br>pd her 28 June | 15 " |
| | | 25 " |

W19

# New Bedford July 1834

513 Ship Braganza Dr. to Bills Payable
For my acceptance of the following persons orders for their outfits viz.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rufus Hamlets order favour Jno. Parkhurst | due 11 mo. 15th | 100 | " |
| F B Haywood " " ditto | " " 15 | 100 | " |
| Johnson Brown " " do. | " " " | 100 | " |
| Thomas Evans " " do. | " " " | 100 | " |
| William Read " " do. | " " " | 100 | " |
| Charles Brown " " do. | " " " | 75 | 44 |
| | | 575 | 44 |

---

513 Whelden Swift & Co. Dr. S C Bunting Sales of Starch
For 1 bbl. of Starch 7 mo. 16

---

513 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Cash Account

Ship Braganza

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For paid labourers for stowing ship | 190,80 | | |
| " " for 4 loads of wood | 19,33 | | |
| " " Cap. Benj. Kempton for 2 trips with Pilot Boat to ship | 1," | | |
| For paid Wm Card for services himself & boat | 5 " | | |
| " " Truckman for carting | " 13 | | |
| " " Jos. Taber for use of sail boat | 1,84 | 218 | 10 |

Expense Account

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 mo. 13 For paid Cap. Gibbs bill of Corn | 5,50 | | |
| " " Postage bill from Apr. 20 to May 20 | 1,76 | | |
| " " Expense on note laid over at Bedford Com. Bank | 25 | | |
| For paid Wm C Whitridge for wood | 7,60 | 15 | 11 |

Interest Account
For paid Int. on Premium note at Mech. Ins. Co. 35

Creditors of Davis Chase
For paid Southard bal of bill of Trucking 31

Richard Williams Jr.
For paid him on Account 21 "

254 87

# New Bedford July 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 514 | Sundry Accounts Dr. to B. Com. Bank | | |
| | Ship Braganza | | |
| | 11 For paid Jno. F. Underwoods bill of water . . . . . . | | 30 12 |
| | Willcox & Richmond | | |
| | 12 For paid order to Joshua Sherman . . | 52.50 | |
| | 14 " " " Thos. Marston . . . | 28. " | |
| | 14 " " " Jos. Eiley . . . . | 43.75 | |
| | 15 " " " Lot Howes . . . | 10 | 134 25 |
| | Phillips Cannon | | |
| | 14 For paid order to James Drew & Isaiah Potter | | 63 25 |
| | Cap. Daniel Wood | | |
| | 14 For paid on account . . . . . . | | 100 " |
| | Sperm Stock My Half | | |
| | 15 For paid B. Willcox & Son bill of Tin trough &c . . . | | 43 35 |
| | Cash Account | | |
| | 17 For check . . . . . . . . . . | | 20 " |
| | | | 390 97 |
| 513 | Ship Braganza Dr. to Cash Account | | |
| | Paid D & Britt & Co. for Beef . 7mo.18 | | 6 60 |
| 514 | Bills Receivable Dr to W R Rotch & Co | | |
| | For their Note dated 21 July at 3 mo | | 1000 " |
| 514 | W R Rotch & Co Dr to Bills Payable | | |
| | For my Note dated 22 July at 3 Mo | | 1200 " |
| 514 | Com. Insurance Co Dr to Sundry Accts | | |
| | To Lydia Russell | | |
| | For her dividend - . . . | 24. " | |
| | rent of Office 9 mo 21 ds @ $45 - | 52.35 | 76 35 |
| | To Com. Insurance Stock | | |
| | For my dividend - | | 78 " |
| | To Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| | For check for bal. of act - - . | | 33 65 |
| | | | 188 " |

# New Bedford July 1834

514 Ship India my eighth Dr to
Bedford Com^l Insur^e Co
For prem. on her second whale voyage | 188 "

515 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank
Bills Payable

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | For Paid note fav. Wm R Rotch & Co. | 1250 " | |
| 22 | " " do. " Jno. W Shaw | 456.50 | 1706 50 |

Sperm Stock my 1/2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | Paid Robert Durfee . . . . . . | | 50 " |

Willcox & Richmond

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | Paid order to Joseph Davis . . . | 20 " | |
| 22 | " " " David Coms . . . | 9 " | |
| 22 | " " " Peter R Richmond . . | 8 " | |
| 22 | " " " Jno. Wrightington . | 15 " | 52 " |

Cash Account

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | For check . . . . . . . | | 10 " |

Cash borrowed & Sent

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | Sent Willcox & Richmond . . . . | | 52 " |
| | | | 1870 50 |

514 Sperm Stock my 1/2 Dr. to Cash Account

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | Paid Alonzo Stone bal. of a/c | 1.60 | |
| 24 | " Cap. Stewart of Sloop Argo for freight 3 pieces bagging from New York | .51 | 2 11 |

515 Ship Braganza Dr. to Cash Account

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | Paid Arvin Smith's bill of work on spars . . | 5.68 | |
| 24 | " Eley Records " " do. do. . . | 14.38 | 20 06 |

515 Grinnell Minturn & Co Dr to
Sperm Stock my half
For net proceeds of 68 casks Winter Oil
due 10 mo 19. 1834 . . . | 5596 68

515 Ship Braganza Dr to Cash
pd J & J Chase bill of cartage . 7/28 . | 1 "

New Bedford July 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 515 | Bills Receivable Dr to W R Rotch & Co | | |
| | For their Note dated 30 May at 3 mo. . . | | 600 " |
| 515 | Bills Payable Dr to Daniel Wood | | |
| | For my note dated 27 June 1834 at 4 months in his favor returned not having been used by him - - - - - - | | 1200 " |
| 515 | Bills Receivable Dr to W R Rotch & Co | | |
| | For their Note dated 31 July at 3 months | | 500 " |
| 516 | Sperm Stock My 1/2 Dr. to Cash | | |
| | Paid Postage bill from Mar. 20 to Apr. 20 1834 | 3,33 | |
| | " do. " " Apr. 20 to May 20 " | 1,76 | |
| | " do. " " May 20 to June 20 " | 4,49 | |
| | " do. " " June 20 to July 20 " | 4,27 | 13 85 |
| 516 | Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| | Willcox & Richmond | | |
| | 28 Paid order to Wm Sears . . . . | 10 " | |
| | 28 " do. " Andrew Pratt . . . | 12 " | |
| | 30 " do. " Simeon Wilbur . . . | 10,94 | 32 94 |
| | Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | |
| | 28 Paid Thomas Jouvet . . . | 25 " | |
| | 30 " Thomas Albert . . . | 30 " | 55 " |
| | Ship Braganza | | |
| | 29 Paid Ezra K Delano's bill of bungs . . | | 12 90 |
| | Bills Payable | | |
| | 30 Paid note fav. Wm R Rotch & Co. | | 600 " |
| | Capt. Daniel Wood | | |
| | 30 Paid on Act . . . . . . | | 220 " |
| | Expense Account | | |
| | 30 Check for . . . . . . . | 150 " | |
| | 3 Check on Boston to W Wells . . | 66,06 | 216 06 |
| | New Account | | |
| | For Balance . . . . . . . . . | | 318 38 |
| | | | 1455 28 |

GW

GW

# New Bedford July 1834

516 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Bills Payable** | | | |
| 24 | Paid note fav. Wm R Rotch & Co. | 200 " | |
| 26 | " do. " Thos. D Lucas | 507 75 | |
| " | " do. " ditto | 548 09 | |
| | " do. " Wm R Rotch & Co. | 1000 " | |
| 28 | " do. " ditto | 450 " | 2705 84 |
| **Willcox & Richmond** | | | |
| 24 | Paid order to Jno. Adams | 16 50 | |
| 26 | " do. " Thos. Crocker | 73 86 | |
| 26 | " do. " Wm B Hathaway | 15 " | |
| 26 | " do. " Benj. West D | 15 47 | 120 83 |
| **Cash Account** | | | |
| 24 | Check for | | 20 |
| **Cap. Daniel Wood** | | | |
| 28 | Paid order to Jas. Dyre on Act. Canakes | | 10 96 |
| | | | 2857 63 |

517 Bedford Com. Bank Dr. to Sundry Accounts

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Cash Account** | | | |
| 11 | Deposited | 50 " | |
| **Cash borrowed & Lent** | | | |
| | Received of Jos. Rotch Amt. lent him | 160 " | 210 " |

517 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bills Payable

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | For my note at 60 days fav. Wm R Rotch & Co. | 1000 " | |
| 24 | " " do. at 60 days " do. | 2200 " | |
| 28 | " " do. " do. " do. | 400 " | |
| 31 | " " do. " do. " do. | 450 " | 4050 " |
| **Bedford Com. Bank** | | | |
| | For Amt. deposited | | 4007 47 |
| **Interest Account** | | | |
| | For discount | | 42 53 |
| | | | 4050 " |

# New Bedford July 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 517 | Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bills Receivable | | |
| | 21 For Wm R Rotch & Co. note at 3 mo for | 1000 " | |
| | 28 " Wm R Rotch & Co note dated May 30 at 3 mo | 600 " | |
| | 31 " do. " " July 31 at 3 mo | 500 " | |
| | 16 " Check received of Latham Cross on Farmers & Merch. Bank Albany on act. Sales of Oil by Austin Cross | 100 " | 2200 " |
| | Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| | For Amt deposited . . . . . | | 2172 90 |
| | Interest Account | | |
| | For discount . . . . . . . . | | 27 10 |
| | | | 2200 " |
| 517 | Bedford Com Bank Dr. to Sperm Stock My ½ | | |
| | Received of Cap. Wm H Gibbs bal. of Sales of 10 bbls. Summer Oil sent by him to Hudson River June 26 – Deposited Aug. 2d | | 87 48 |
| 517 | Bills Payable Dr to Bills Payable | | |
| | For my Note to Stephen Taber dated 25 July 1833 on demand for | | 1400 " |
| | For ditto to ditto dated 31 May 1833 | | 1000 " |
| | The above Notes taken up by giving new Notes viz | | |
| | Note dated 31 May 1834 on demand | | 1400 " |
| | ditto dated 25 July 1834 do | | 1000 " |
| 518 | Sundry Act Dr to Bills Payable | | |
| | For my Note to Stephen Taber dated 4 August on demand for | | 200 " |
| | Interest Act | | |
| | For 1 years interest on Note to S. Taber for $1400 | 84 " | |
| | For ditto on Note for $1000 | 61 | 145 " |
| | Cash | | |
| | Recd of Stephen Taber | | 55 " |
| | | | 200 " |

# New Bedford August 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8mo 4 | 518 | **Cash Dr to Bills Receivable**<br>Recd of Chas P. Maxfield on act his note for $461.96 | 200 " |
| | 518 | **Sperm Stock my half Dr. to Cash**<br>4 Paid Jno. Gilbert on Act. work at Candle works | 8 " |
| | 518 | **Ship India Dr. to Sales of Elephant Oil**<br>4 For 4 gall Elephant Foots @ 30¢ . . . | 1 20 |
| | 518 | **Ship Braganza Dr. to David Chase**<br>For 696 bbl. 29 gal of Ground Tier Casks @ $1.50 . .<br>" 587 bbl 23½ gal " Lap Drawn Casks @ $1.40 . .<br>" 1771 bbls. 1½ gall " Shooks @ 90¢ . . .<br>" 1233 bbls. 29½ gall " Lap Casks @ $1.30 . . . | 1045 38<br>822 85<br>1604 14<br>1593 94<br>5066 31 |
| | 518 | **Robinson & Co. Dr. to Sperm Stock My ½**<br>For half net proceeds 50 bbl Summer Oil sent them June 21 due 1 mo. 21st 1835 | 474 " |
| | 518 | **W R Rotch & Co Dr to Bills Payable**<br>For my Note dated 11 Augt at 3 ms | 500 " |
| | 518 | **Bedford Com. Bank Dr. to Jno. Parkhurst**<br>Received of Jno. Parkhurst on Act. rent of store and Deposited 8 mo. 11th . . . . . | 50 |
| | 518 | **Bills Receivable Dr. to Sperm Stock my ½**<br>For McClures & Dexters note on Act. Oil sold them by Capt. Wm H Gibbs . . | 94 54 |
| | 519 | **Timber Speculation in Co with Willcox & Richmond Dr to Bills Payable**<br>For Note fav F L Alden dated 9 Augt at 90 days<br>For do fav Blanchard & Co same date 90 ds<br>For 88 tons 14 ft Timber @ $5 | 107 "<br>334 75<br>441 75 |

New Bedford August 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 519 | Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| | Charles W. Morgan | | |
| | 4 Paid Chs. W. Morgan's bill of bbls . . . | | 150 " |
| | Expense Account | | |
| | 4 Paid Anthony & Nevins Tailors bill . . . | | 151 55 |
| | Bills Payable | | |
| | 4 Paid note to Wm R Rotch & Co. . | 750 " | |
| | 4 Paid do. favour ditto . . | 800 " | |
| | 4 " do. " J. J. Sylvia . | 131 79 | 1681 79 |
| | Willcox & Richmond | | |
| | 4 Paid order to Lot Howe . . | 10 " | |
| | 4 " do " Ansel Crocker . . | 20 " | 30 " |
| | Cash borrowed & Lent | | |
| | 7 Returned money borrowed Wm R Rotch & Co. | 300 " | |
| | 8 Lent J & J Chase . . . . | 100 " | 400 " |
| | Ship Braganza | | |
| | 8 Paid Crane & French's bill of Tar & Boat Boards | | 58 51 |
| | | | 2471 85 |
| 519 | Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| | Willcox & Richmond | | |
| | 9 Paid order to Lewis Eldridge . . . | 20 " | |
| | 9 " do. " Peleg Sherman . . . | 20 " | |
| | 9 " do. " John Baily . . . | 20 " | |
| | 11 " do. " Paul Wrightington . . | 15 " | |
| | 12 " do. " Cassander French . | 25 " | |
| | 11 " for a bbl. of Flour for Elisha Robbins | 6 " | 106 |
| | Ship Braganza | | |
| | 11 Paid Jno. W Shaw's bill of kiln dried meal 8 bbls | | 32 " |
| | Bills Payable | | |
| | 11 Paid note to Wm R Rotch & Co (due 15th) | 1000 | |
| | 14 " do. " ditto at 60 days | 450 | |
| | 14 " do. " ditto do. | 3000 | |
| | 11 " on Act. my note to Michael Baker | 250 | 4700 " |
| | | | 4838 " |

Ex

# New Bedford. August 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 520 | E Hathaway & Co. Dr. to Sperm Stock My ½<br>For half net of 75 casks Fall Strained<br>Sperm Oil sent them Jan. 4 - 1834 due Nov. 10 1834 | √ 1002 | 73 |
| 520 | Butler & Allen Dr. to Bills Payable<br>For my note dated 14 Augt at 3 months | √ 1750 | " |
| 520 | Lydia Russell Dr. to Cash<br>Paid her 22d July . . . . . 12 "<br>" do. 15th Aug. . . . . . 15 | √ 27 | " |
| 520 | David R Green & Co. Dr. to Bills Payable<br>For my note to them dated Aug. 15<br>payable 18th of Oct. 1834 on act.<br>their bill against Ship Braganza | √ 991 | 50 |
| 520 | Sperm Stock My Half Dr. to Cash<br>Paid Thos. Power 15 Aug. . . . 10 "<br>" James Fletcher do. . . . . . 2 " | √ 12 | " |
| Void | Bills Receivable Dr. to Sperm Stock My half<br>For Capt. Isaiah C Woods & Wm H Stowells<br>note dated Aug. 15 1834 at 6 months on act.<br>200 boxes sperm candles sold them - for . . | 1853 | 10 |
| 520 | Davis Chase Dr. to Campbell & Hawes<br>For their bill of Hoops / due 10 mo. 4 - 1834 | √ 516 | 30 |
| 520 | Thomas Whitridge Dr. to Sales of Elephant Oil<br>For net proceeds of 22 casks Elephant Oil<br>sent him Oct. 1831 as per his sales dated 8 mo. 7 1834<br>due June 21st 1834 . . . . . . . . | √ 455 | 30 |
| 520 | Robinson Brown & Co. Dr. to Sperm Stock My half<br>For half net proceeds of 30 casks Winter Oil<br>sent them 8 mo. 13 - 1834 due 2 mo. 27 - 1835 . . | √ 371 | 55 |

# New Bedford August 1834

520 Bedford Com. Bank Dr. to
Wm. Wm. & Benjn. Cummings
Recd of them on acct Ship Indian outfits
deposited 22 Augt. - - √ 300 "

521 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Charles W. Morgan | | | |
| 14 | Paid bal. of Account | | √ 61 05 |
| Willcox & Richmond | | | |
| 14 | Paid order to Jos. Dunham | 30 " | |
| 16 | " do. " Jno. Chace | 20 " | |
| 18 | " do. " Thadeus Burgess | 28,50 | |
| 21 | " do. " Nath. Booman | 29,25 | |
| 21 | " do. " Ansel Crocker | 30 " | √ 137 75 |
| Bills Payable | | | |
| 15 | Paid note favr. Wm. R. Rotch & Co. | 2,500 " | |
| 16 | " acceptance Thos. D. Lucas draft | 453,12 | |
| 23 | " note favr. Jos. R. Anthony | 630,93 | √ 3584 05 |
| Benj. Coombs | | | |
| 19 | Paid bal. of a/c | | √ 10 19 |
| Expense Account | | | |
| 19 | Check for | | √ 30 " |
| | | | √ 3823 04 |

520 Lydia Russell Dr. to Kollock & Grinnell
For their bill of Groceries to May 27. 1834 √ 67 20

521 Kollock & Grinnell Dr. to Lydia Russell
For ground rent of their Store from
5 mo 5, 1833 to 5 mo 5, 1834. 1 year - - √ 100 "

520 Interest Act Dr. to Kollock & Grinnell
For bal of Interest due them - - - √ 3 31

521 Kollock & Grinnell Dr. to Bills Payable
For my Note dated 25 Augt 1834
at 4 months for bal. of Act - - √ 349 79

# New Bedford, August 1834

Bo^t of Joseph Rotch his share of Ship Barclays cargo of Sperm Oil at 70 c^s. 6 months cr with interest from Sep^r 1^st — to be filled up —
23 August, 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 521 | Cash Dr. to Sperm Stock. My Half | | |
| 24 | Received of A & J Shove for 2 bbl^s Summer Oil containing 83½ net gall^s @ 70¢ | v | 58 45 |
| 521 | E Hathaway & Co. Dr. to Sperm Stock. My Half | | |
| | For half net proceeds of 31 casks Fall strained Sperm Oil sent him Feb. 1834 as per his sales dated Aug. 14 1834 — due Jan. 1 1835 | v | 650 56 |
| 521 | Willard Sears Dr. to Sales of Elephant Oil | | |
| 12 | For 1 hhd. Elephant Foots 195 net gall^s @ 30¢ | v | 58 50 |
| | " 2 bbl^s do Oil 57½ net gall^s @ 50¢ | v | 28 75 |
| | | v | 87 25 |
| 522 | Ship Barclay Dr. to Ship India | | |
| | For 27 lb^s Oakham @ 8¢ per lb | v | 2 16 |
| 523 | Sundry Accounts Dr. to Thomas Whitridge | | |
| | For my draft on him @ 4 mo^s dated Sep. 1^st 1834 | v | 1000 " |
| | Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| | For proceeds of note discounted | | 972 " |
| | Interest Account | | |
| | For discount | v | 28 " |
| | | v | 1000 " |
| 522 | George Randell Dr. Ship Braganza | | |
| | For 1 pair of Windlass necks — 198 lb^s — @ 2¢ — | v | 3 96 |
| 522 | Sperm Stock. My ½ Dr. to Cash | | |
| | Paid postage bill from July 20 to Aug 20 — 34 | v | 4 95 |

CW CW CW

# New Bedford September 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 522 | Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bedford Com Bank | | |
| | Sperm Stock. My half | | |
| | 21 Paid Thos. Vouret . . . . . . . | | ✓ 25 " |
| | Willcox & Richmond | | |
| | 21 Paid order to Oliver Bodfish . . . | 55,69 | |
| | 23 " do. " Jos. Eiley . . . . | 12 " | |
| | 23 " do. " Elisha Robbins . . . | 30 " | |
| | 23 " do. " Mumford Briggs . . . | 25 " | |
| | 23 " do. " Henry Briggs . . . | 25 " | |
| | 29 " do. " E Robbins . . . | 10 | ✓ 157 69 |
| | Lydia Russell | | |
| | 22 Paid Benj. Lindsey for Newspaper . . . | | ✓ 10 37 |
| | Expense Account | | |
| | 22 Paid Benj. Lindsey for Newspaper . . | 5 " | |
| | 22 " Capt. Delano for 45 bils. shorts | 11,25 | ✓ 16 25 |
| | Bills Payable | | |
| | 25 Paid note favour Wm R Rotch & Co. . | 2500 " | |
| | 28 " do. " do. @ 60 days | 600 " | |
| | 28 " do. " Jno. W Shaw | 798,05 | ✓ 3898 05 |
| | Thos. D Brown | | |
| | 29 Paid on Act. . . . . . . . . | | ✓ 50 " |
| | Capt. Daniel Wood | | |
| | 29 Paid on Act. . . . . . . . . . | | ✓ 200 " |
| | | | ✓ 4357 36 |
| 522 | Bills Payable Dr to Bills Payable | | |
| | For my note to Stephen Taber dated 3 Sepr 1833 on demand, taken up by new note dated 3 Sepr 1834 on demand | | ✓ 600 " |
| 523 | Bedford Com. Bank Dr. to Sundry Accounts | | |
| | Cash borrowed & Lent | | |
| | Borrowed of Wm R Rotch & Co. 8 mo. 5 . . | 300 " | |
| | Received of Willcox & Richmond Amt lent them | 52 " | |
| | do. " D & J Chase do. | 100 " | ✓ 452 " |
| | Cash Account | | |
| | Cash received of Chs. P. Maxfield . | 200 " ✓ | |
| | Cash deposited . . . | 100 | ✓ 300 " |
| | | | 752 " |

# New Bedford September 1834

523 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bills Payable

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8mo. 4 | For my note at 60 days fav. Wm. R.R. & Co | | | 1500 " | |
| " 11 | " " do. @ 3 mos. " | ditto | | 1000 " | |
| " 14 | " " do. @ 60 days " | do. | | 6500 " | |
| " 21 | " " do. @ 3 mos " | do. | | 1000 " | |
| " 25 | " " do. @ 60 days " | do. | | 2500 " | |
| " 28 | " " do. @ 3 mos " | do. | | 1500 " | √ 14000 " |

Bedford Com. Bank
For Amt. deposited . . . . . . . √ 13835 50
Interest Account
For discount . . . . . . . √ 164 50
√ 14000 "

523 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bills Receivable
8mo. 11 For McClure & Dexter's note . . . . . √ 94 54
Bedford Com. Bank
For Amt. deposited . . . . . . √ 94 31
Interest Account
For discount . . . . . . . . √ 23
√ 94 54

523 Bedford Com. Bank Old a/c Dr. to New Account
For balance . . . . . . . . . . √ 52 58

524 Davis Chase Dr to Bills Payable
For my acceptance of his draft fav
Jno. P. West dated 1st Sepr at 4 months √ 126 79
for stores purchased for Ship India

524 Jonathan Russell Dr to Bills Payable
For my note dated 8 Sepr at 4 Mo. _ _ √ 400 "

524 Robinson Brown & Co. Dr. to Sperm Stock My ½
For half net proceeds of 50 bbl
Winter Oil sent them 8mo. 23-1834
due 3mo. 8-1835 √ 613 81

# New Bedford September 1834

Bot of A H Seabury prime pork for Ship India say about 80 bbls a $10 7/8 6 months credit from time of delivery - 9 Mo 5 —

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 524 | Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| | Bills Payable | | |
| 1 | Paid premium note on ship Braganza | 301 " | |
| 1 | " do. " India | 91 " | |
| 8 | " note to Wm R Rotch & Co. | 600 " | |
| 1 | " note " ditto | 2200 " | 3192 |
| | Interest Account | | |
| 1 | Paid Int. on premium note ship Braganza | 10,69 | |
| 3 | " do " note — to Stephen Dubep | 36 " | |
| 1 | " do. " do. " India | 2,72 | 49 41 |
| | Willcox & Richmond | | |
| 2 | Paid order to Thos. Crocker | 20 " | |
| 2 | " do. " Wm Sears | 20 " | |
| 2 | " do. " Lot. Howes | 30 " | |
| 2 | " do. " Thos. Marston | 30 " | |
| 3 | " do. " Andrew Pratt | 20 " | |
| 4 | " do. " Lot. Davis | 20 " | |
| 10 | " do. " Cassander French | 20 " | 160 " |
| | Ship Braganza | | |
| 2 | Paid S. Mitchells bill of labor on spars | 13,50 | |
| 8 | " Job Eddys " heading & staves | 42,28 | |
| 10 | " H P Willis " Hose bellows &c | 28,06 | 83 84 |
| | Capt Daniel Wood | | |
| 8 | Paid on account | | 100 " |
| | Phillip Cannon | | |
| 8 | Paid on act. | | 50 " |
| | Sawyer & West | | |
| 8 | Paid them amt. their bill against Braganza | | 47 93 |
| | Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | |
| 8 | Paid Thos. Riddell & Co. bill of potash | 22,38 | |
| 10 | " Obed Kempstons wages in full | 25 " | |
| 10 | " Thos. Sowret on act. | 25 " | 72 38 |
| | Amount ~~lent~~ carried over | | 3755 56 |

CW

New Bedford September 1834

525 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amount brot over | | 3755 56 |
| Ship India | | |
| 9 Paid Campbell & Hawes bill of Iron Hoops | | ✓ 22 40 |
| Thomas D Brown | | |
| 9 Paid on Act. | | ✓ 50 " |
| Expense Account | | |
| 9 For check | | ✓ 30 " |
| | | ✓ 3857 96 |

525 Sperm Stock My ½ Dr. to Cash

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Paid Jno. Gilbert Aug. 30. | 15 " | |
| " Negus & Devol for sawing wood | 11,10 | ✓ 26 10 |

13 Sepr Deposited in Bedford Com Bank for a Parsons draft on Wilmot Wood agent for Wiscasset Whaling company dated Wiscasset May 30. 1834 payable 1st Oct favor Davis Chase. two drafts each for $1000=

525 B Com Bank Dr to Bills Payable
Recd of Mrs Sarah Crocker for which I gave my Note dated 9 mo 10. 1834 payable on demand & deposited - ✓ 460 "

525 Cash Dr to Stock in Steam Boat Boston
Recd dividend 9 mo 13 - - - - ✓. 50 "

525 Ship India Dr to Cash

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| pd for 8 ft 11 in pine wood @ $3½ | 9/15 | ✓ | 3 96 |
| pd 9 ft 4 in - ditto @ $3 | 9/15 | ✓ | 3 56 |
| " 178 Iron poles @ 5 & 35 refuge @ 1.00 | 9/15 | ✓ | 9 25 |
| " load of pine wood - | 9/16 | ✓ | 4 03 |
| " Jas. Akin 3 ds labour | 9/17 | ✓ | 3 " |
| " 6 ft 4 in pine wood | 9/18 | ✓ | 2 43 |
| | | ✓ | 26 23 |

# New Bedford September 1834

525 Willcox & Richmond Dr to Cash
9mo 16 pr their order to Pardon Wrightington | √ 6 „

Bedford Com Bank Dr to Sundry Acts
To Cash
Deposited 9mo 10 | ~~460~~ „
To Thomas Whitridge
For draft on him dated 9mo 18
at 4 months discounted
void

Bedford Com Bank Dr to Cash
Deposited 9mo 10 | 460 „
void

526 Sundry Acts Dr to Thomas Whitridge
For my draft on him dated 9mo 18
at 4 months for | √ 1200 „
Bedford Com Bank
For proceeds of said draft | √ 1166 40
Interest Act
For discount on do | √ 33 60
| √ 1200 „

525 Ship Barclay Dr. to Ship Braganza
For 278 lbs Oakum @ 8¢ per lb | √ 22 24

526 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank
Sperm Stock My ½

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Paid Robert Durfee on Act. labour | 10 „ | | |
| 22 | „ Benj. Durfee „ „ „ | 20 „ | | |
| 24 | „ Thos. Albert „ „ „ | 30 „ | √ | 60 „ |

Expense Account

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Paid E Thornton & Sons bill | 64 86 | | |
| 17 | „ Check to W T R | 30 „ | √ | 94 86 |

Cash Account

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | check to W T R | 50 „ | | |
| 24 | „ „ R Wm Jr. | 15 „ | √ | 65 „ |

Amt carried over | 219 86

# New Bedford September 1834

526 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Amt. brot forward . . . | | 219 86 |
| **Willcox & Richmond** | | | |
| 13 | Paid order to Henry Briggs . | 10 " | |
| 16 | " do. " Peleg B Richmond . | 49.30 | |
| 16 | " do. " Abner Howland . | 37,87 | |
| 18 | " do. " Peleg Sherman . | 20 " | |
| 18 | " do. " Jno. Wrighington . | 10 " | |
| 18 | " do. " Lewis Eldridge . | 20 " | |
| 19 | " do. " Wm R Hathaway . | 15 " | |
| 22 | " do. " Jno. Chaffee . | 30 " | |
| 24 | " do. " Joseph Davis . | 35 " | √ 227 17 |
| **A & C Seabury** | | | |
| 18 | Paid his bill against Ship Braganza . . | | √ 245 68 |
| **Bills Payable** | | | |
| 18 | Paid note to Wm R R & Co. . . | 1000 " | |
| 22 | " do. " ditto . . | 1000 " | |
| 22 | " do. " Savings Bank | 450 " | √ 2450 " |
| **Daniel Wood** | | | |
| 18 | Paid on Act. . . . . . . . | | √ 100 " |
| | | | √ 3242 71 |

526 Sperm Stock My ½ Dr. to Sales of Elephant Oil

27 Paid Robert Durfee Amt received for a bbl. of Elephant Oil 29 gal @ 50¢ . . √ 14 50

527 Bills Payable Dr. to Bills Payable

For my note to the ~~Heirs~~ of the Estate of W Russell dated 3 mo. 1834 at 6 months for . . . 1392,12 taken up by new note endorsed by W R Rotch & Co dated 9 mo 4 payable on demand with interest . . . √ 1392 12

527 Cash Dr. to Sales of Elephant Oil

26 Received of Jos. Eiley for 5 gal E Oil @ 50¢ √ 2 50

# New Bedford September 1834

527 Joseph Rotch Dr to Bills Payable
For my note dated 1st Sepr at 4 months
on a/c Sperm Oil purchased of him ... 1000 "

527 Sundry Acct. Dr. to Sperm Stock My Half
Robinson Brown & Co.
For half net proceeds of 100 boxes
sperm candles sent them Sep. 12 1834
due 5 mo. 19th 1835 ... 451.15
For half net proceeds of 70 bbl
strained Sperm Oil sent them Sep. 13
due 3 mo. 18-1835 ... 706.60
For half net proceeds of 10 bbl
Taut press Oil sent them Sep. 12
due 3 mo. 27-1835 ... 92.32 ... 1250 07
Thomas W. Morgan
For half net proceeds of 21 Casks
Winter Oil sent him Sep. 1st 1835 - due 1 mo. 25 1835 ... 1422.04
2672 11

527 Bedford Com. Bank Dr. to Sperm Stock My ½
Received of G & C Ronney for 509 gal
Fall Strained Oil & deposited Oct. 2 ... 374 11

527 Sundry Accounts Dr. Bills Payable
9 mo. 1 For my note at 3 mos fav W R R & Co. - 1800 "
9 mo. 22 " " do. " 3 mos " do. 1000 "
9 mo. 25 " " do. " 3 mos " do. 2.500 " ... 5300 "
Bedford Com. Bank
For amt. deposited ... 5217.85
Interest Account
For discount ... 82.15 ... 5300 "

# New Bedford September 1834

528 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bills Payable | | | |
| 25 | Paid note fav. Wm R R&Co. | 2200 " | |
| 29 | " do. " ditto | 400 " | 2600 " |
| Willcox & Richmond | | | |
| 25 | Paid order to Jos. Dunham | 25 " | |
| 26 | " do. " Mumford Briggs | 25 " | |
| 27 | " do. " Elisha Robbins | 12 " | 62 " |
| Sperm Stock. My ½ | | | |
| 25 | Paid Wm West on act. labour | 50 " | |
| 25 | " Jno. Gilbert " " " | 10 " | 60 " |
| James Durfee Jr. | | | |
| 27 | Paid on Act. | | 50 " |
| Cash Acct | | | |
| 19 | Check to W T R | | 20 " |
| Expense Account | | | |
| 30 | Paid W Wells for Gilberts school bill | | 83 84 |
| New Account | | | |
| | For Balance | | 479 53 |
| | | | 3355 37 |

528 Sundry Accs Dr. to Bills Receivable

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Wm R Rotch & Co note dated 8 mo. 20 @ 4 mo | | 1250 " |
| Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| For amt. deposited | 1228,12 | |
| Interest Account | | |
| For discount | 21,88 | 1250 " |

528 Sundry Accs. Dr. to Robeson Brown & Co.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For my draft on them dated 9 mo. 22 at 4 mo. for | | 500 " |
| Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| For amt. deposited | 487,25 | |
| Interest Account | | |
| For discount | 12,75 | 500 " |

# September 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 528 | Sundry Acct. Dr. to Thos. W. Morgan | | |
| | For my draft on him at 4 mo. | | |
| | dated 9 mo. 29. for . . . . . . . . | | ✓ 1000 " |
| | Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| | For Amt. deposited . . . . | 977 " ✓ | |
| | Interest Account | | |
| | For discount . . . . . | 23 " ✓ | ✓ 1000 " |
| 529 | Sundry Acts Drs to W R Rotch & Co | | |
| | For 1/4 of the amt they pd Jas. Arnold for | | |
| | bal. due on my joint note with them | | |
| | for $6000 - bal. due on the same $ | $1000. " | |
| | Interest on $1000 to 5 mo. 16. 1834 - - | 337.85 ✓ | |
| | | 1337.85 ✓ | |
| | Bills Payable | | |
| | For my 1/4th said note - - - | 250. " ✓ | |
| | Interest Act | | |
| | For 1/4 Interest on do due 5 mo/16 1834 - | 84.46 ✓ | 334 46 |
| 529 | Bedford Com. Bank Dr. to Sperm Stock my 1/2 | | |
| | Received of S Babcock for 2 bbl. | | |
| | winter & 10 bbl Fall Strained Oil Oct 3 | | ✓ 260 " |
| | Deposited in B Com. Bank Oct. 4-1834 | | |
| 529 | Sundry Act Drs to Premium Notes | | |
| | Ship India my eighth | | |
| | For my note to Com. Insur. Co. for $3750 | | |
| | insured on sd Ship at 6 pr ct & policy - - | | ✓ 226 " |
| | Sperm Stock my half | | |
| | For my note to Com. Insur. Co. for $10.800 | | |
| | insured on Oil Hardly to Phi $9.150 | | |
| | under deck @ 5/8ths pr ct & $1650 on deck at 1 pr ct | | |
| | for - due . . . | 68. " ✓ | |
| | Schr Wm Brown | | |
| | For 3/8th pr ct on $1650 & half policy - | 6.69 ✓ | ✓ 74 69 |

# New Bedford September 1854

529 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Davis Chase

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ship India | | |
| For bal. his bill of Labour, Carting &c. 10mo. 8 | √ | 102 72 |
| Ship Braganza | | |
| For bal. his bill of Casks, Coopering &c " " | √ | 81 57 |
| | √ | 184 29 |

void Sperm Stock my half Dr to Abraham Barker &Co

529 Abraham Barker &Co Dr to Sperm Stock my half

E W For balance of act on Oil works books assumed by me 10mo. 8 √ 474 77

530 Sundry Act Dr to Abraham Barker &Co

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ship Braganza | | |
| For bill of Butter & Rice due 8mo 14 | √ | 145 77 |
| Lydia Russell | | |
| For 1/2 bbl Bran Flour 2mo 14 | √ | 3 50 |
| Expense Act | | |
| For their bill of family Stores to 4mo 15 | √ | 41 29 |
| Cash Act | | |
| Recd balance 10mo 8 | √ | 284 21 |
| | √ | 474 77 |

530 Willcox & Richmond Dr. to Cash

9mo. 9 Paid order to Andrew Pratt √ 80 "

void Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank

void Bedford Com. Bank Dr. Sundry Accounts

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bills Receivable | | |
| For proceeds of Woods acceptance of W Pardons draft favour Davis Chase | 1980 " | |
| Creditors of Davis Chase | | |
| For discount on said drafts | 20 " | 2,000 |

530 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Bills Receivable
For Woods acceptance of D Pardon
agent Wiscasset Whaling Co. draft
favour David Chase for . . . 1000 "
do. do. same tenor & date . . . 1000 " 2000 "
Bedford Com. Bank
For proceeds said drafts . . . 1980 "
Creditors of David Chase
For discount on said do. . . . 20 " 2000 "

530 Bedford Com. Bank Dr. to Sundry Accounts
Austin Cross
10 mo. 10 For Amt. received of Jno. Peckham
on Act. of A Cross and deposited . 200 "
Sperm Stock My ½
10 mo. 10 For Amt. of received of Jno. Peckham
for a bbl. Oil sold Austin Cross 24.37 224 37

void
Jno. F Babcock Dr. to Sales of Elephant Oil
13 For 2 bbls Elephant Oil 58 gal net @ 50 c ~~29 "~~

530 Interest Act Dr to T & A R Nye
For 4 mo 3 d Interest on $784.50 . . . 16 08

530 T & A R Nye Dr to Bills Payable
For my note dated 18 Oct at 4 months 800 58
~~Bedford Com Bank Dr. to~~

531 Sundry Acct Dr. to Sperm Stock My ½
Bedford Com. Bank
15 Received of Capt. Wm H Gibbs for 23 bbls
summer Oil $468.16 & deposited . 400 "
Expense Account
Paid Cap. Gibbs bill of Oats &c . 59.50
Cash Account
For ballance . . 8.66 468 16

532 Bedford Com. Bank Dr. to Sundry Accts.

Sales of Elephant Oil

15 For Amt. received of Jno. F. Babcock
for 2 bbls. Elephant Oil @ 50c per gal — 56 02

Sperm Stock My ½

For Amt. received for a bbl Oil
sold Jno. F. Babcock & deposited — 35 38

Deposited 10 mo. 15 1834 — 91 40

531 Ship Braganza Dr. to Sundry Accts.

Latham Cross
For his bill of Leather . . 48,07

Jos. Grinnell
For his bill of Tea . . . 27 "

Saml. E. King
For his bill of repairing Compasses 12,75

Cory & Perry
For their bill of Salt . . . 2,70

Tobey & Ricketson
For their bill of Gin & Brandy . . 14,88

Watson & Manchester
For their bill of baking . . 264,50

Bennett Willcox & Son
For their bill Tin Ware . . . 37,66

Taber & Sherman
For their bill of Tar & rosin . . 9,25

Wm. Eddy
For his bill Shirting . . 36,66

Willcox & Richmond
For their bill of repairs . 3999,25

Francis Taber & Son
For their bill of Blocks . . 222,07

Jona. Russell
For his bill of Paints &c. . . 527,33

E. Dunbar & Co.
For their bill of Tar . . . 9,56

James Durfee Jr.
For his bill Blacksmithing 1965,58 — 7177 26

# New Bedford October 1834

532 Interest Act. Dr. to Campbell & Hawes
For Int. on their bill against D. Chase ✓ 10 32

532 Campbell & Hawes Dr. to Bills Payable
For my note dated 10 mo. 4-1834
favour Washington Iron Co. at 4 mos. ✓ 526 62

532 Cash Acct. Dr. to Sperm Stock my ½
For Amt. received of Orville Dewey
bal. his acct. 10 mo. 13-1834 ✓ 17 70

532 Ship Braganza Dr. to Sperm Stock my ½
For bal. of Act. on Oil works books
assumed by me 10 mo. 17-1834 ✓ 83 07

532 Sundry Accs. Dr. to Michael Baker
Bills Payable
For bal. due him on note dated 12 mo. 18-1833
for $2200 ✓ 1250 "
Interest Acct.
For bal. of Int. due him on above note
calculated to 10 mo. 20-1834 ✓ 86 50
✓ 1336 50

532 Michael Baker Dr. to Interest Account
For bal. of Int. to 10 mo. 20-1834 ✓ 20 82

532 Michael Baker New a/c Dr. to Old a/c
For my note to Fairhaven Ins. Co. dated
20 May 1834 payable in 60 days after the
return of Ship Braganza for $1400
insured for him at 6½ per. ct. and policy $1
carried to New Account ✓ 92 "

# New Bedford October 1834

533 Bedford Com Bank Dr. to
Sperm Stock My 1/2
CW For amt. received of Wm H Stowell
& S C Woods for their note dated
Aug. 15-1834 @ 6 mo. for Candles
& Deposited Oct. 20 . . . . . ✓1816 04

533 Bills Payable Dr. to Bills Payable
For my note to Stephen Taber
dated 16 Oct. 1833 on demand . . . ✓1600 "
Taken up by new note dated 16 Oct. 1834
on demand with Int. ✓1600

533 Bedford Com Bank Dr. to Bills Payable
For my note to Stephen Taber
dated 21 Oct. 1834 on demand
with Int. for . . . . . . . ✓800 "
Deposited Oct. 22

Sundry Acc. Dr. to Bills Payable
~~Bills~~

533 Sundry Acc. Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank
Bills Payable
22 Paid Jos. Sylvia bal. of note for $700 ✓168 21
Interest Account
22 Paid bal. of Int. . . . . . ✓18 33
✓186 54

533 Bedford Com. Bank Dr. to Jos. Grinnell
Received of Jos. Grinnell on ac. outfits
ship India & deposited 10mo. 22 . . ✓1000 "

void Davis Chase Dr. to Estate of C Grinnell Jr.
For rent of Coopers Shop & Lot from
3mo. 12-1833 to 7mo. 3-1834 . . . 119 29

# New Bedford October 1834

533 V & J Chase Dr. to Interest Account

For Int. on Thos. Kempstons order on them for $32 dated 15 Mar. 1834 to 23 Oct. 1834 . . . . . . . . √ 1 16

For Int. on $43,76 Amt. paid Own. Ship Wiscasset June 15-1834 to 23 Oct. 1834 . . . . . . . √ 94

√ 2 10

533 Davis Chase Dr. to V & J Chase

For amt. their a/c transferred due 23 Oct. √ 77 86

533 Ship India Dr. to Cash

27 Paid Wm. Card for services himself & Boat √ 2 50

534 Davis Chase Dr. to Bills Payable

For my note dated 27 Oct. 1834 at 4 mos. for . . . . . . . . . . √ 500 "

534 Cash Dr. to George Randell

27 Received of him for 1 pair of Windlass necks - 198 lbs @ 2c . . . √ 3 96

534 Sundry Accs. Dr. to Sales of Elephant Oil

Thomas Jouvet

13 For 6 gal. Elephant Oil @ 50c. . . . √ 3 "

Wm. R Rotch & Co.

22 For 1 Piece E Oil Foots 100 net. gal. (delivered J H Bartlett) @ 30c. . . √ 30 00

√ 33 00

534 Cash Dr. to Sperm Stock, My ½

28 Received of Silvanus Ames bal. his Act. . . . . . . √ 24 15

# New Bedford October 1834

534 Sundry Accts. Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Willcox & Richmond** | | |
| 1 | Paid order to Lot Howes | 8 " | |
| 1 | " do. " Thos. Crocker | 20 " | |
| 1 | " do. " Southard Potter | 11,06 | |
| 3 | " do " Cassander French | 10 " | |
| 3 | " do. " Simo. Clifton | 15 " | |
| 9 | " do. " Ansel Crocker | 15 " | |
| 10 | " do. " Jno. Wrighington | 23,38 | |
| 10 | " do. " Thos. Marston | 18,38 | |
| 11 | " do. " Wm Sears | 36,93 | |
| 11 | " do. " Adoniram Babbit | 27,12 | |
| 15 | " do. " Thadeus Burgess | 25 " | |
| 17 | " do. " Jno. Chace | 59,12 | |
| 17 | " do. " Wm B Hathaway | 15 " | |
| 27 | " do. " Elisha Robbins | 20 " | 303 99 |
| | **Bills Payable** | | |
| 2 | Paid note fav. Wm R R & Co. | 450 " | |
| 3 | " do. " do. | 500 " | |
| 6 | " do. " do. | 1500 " | |
| 11 | " do. " do | 1000 " | |
| 11 | " do. " do. | 413 " | |
| 15 | " Davis Chase's order | 89,57 | |
| 16 | " note fav. Wm R R & Co. | 6500 " | |
| 21 | " " " D R Greene & Co. | 991,50 | |
| 23 | " " " Wm R R & Co. | 1000 " | |
| 25 | " " " do. | 1200 " | |
| 27 | " " " do | 2500 " | 16144 07 |
| | **Thomas D Brown** | | |
| 4 | Paid him on Act. | | 60 " |
| | **Sperm Stock My ½** | | |
| 4 | Paid D R Green & Co's bill of Duck for bags | 109 " | |
| 11 | " Thomas Sowret | 20 " | |
| 17 | " Benj. Durfee | 30 " | |
| 20 | " Thomas Albert | 27,08 | 186 08 |
| | Amt. carried up | | 16694 14 |

# New Bedford October 1834

535 Sundry Acct. Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Amt. brot up | | 16694 14 |
| **Expense Acct** | | | |
| 1 | Paid Tax for 1834 | 322.18 | |
| 15 | " Saml. B Pierce bill of Crockery | 9.89 | 332 07 |
| **Lydia Russell** | | | |
| 1 | Paid Tax for 1834 | | 69 63 |
| **Creditors of David Chase** | | | |
| 10 | Paid D Chase note to B Coombs | 139.62 | |
| 10 | " Do. " L Grinnell | 633.18 | |
| 11 | " Amt. due Edw. Watson | 339.64 | |
| 11 | " " " E Kempton | 46.18 | |
| 11 | " " " Caleb A. Carr | 57.09 | |
| 11 | " " " J S Whitney | 85.49 | |
| 16 | " " " Benj. Watson | 40.56 | |
| 16 | " " " Jos. Davis | 30.60 | |
| 16 | " " " J D Smith | 46.57 | |
| 15 | " " " Jno. E Cornell | 371.76 | 1790 69 |
| **Cash borrowed & Lent** | | | |
| 11 | Lent Oliver Crocker | 300 " | |
| 17 | Returned Wm R Rotch & Co. | 200 " | |
| 20 | Lent Jos. Rotch | 200 " | |
| 21 | " Dr. A Read | 175 " | 875 " |
| **Michael Baker** | | | |
| 13 | Paid him on Act. note to him | 200 " | |
| 20 | " do. bal. of Act. | 290.68 | 490 68 |
| **Ship India** | | | |
| 15 | Paid B Wetts bill of Bungs | 9.42 | |
| 22 | " A Chase's bill of 2 bbl Mackerel | 11.50 | |
| 23 | " clearance at Custom House | 6.80 | |
| 23 | " Capt. Coffin's passages to & from Nantucket & board | 20.50 | |
| 27 | " Capt. Coffin's board at Capt. Bourne's | 12.14 | |
| 27 | " Jno. W Shaw bill of 5 bbl corn meal | 21.25 | 81 61 |
| | Amt. carried over | | 20333 82 |

# New Bedford October 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 536 | **Sundry Accts. Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank** | | |
| | Amt. brot. up . . . . . | | 20,333 82 |
| | **Ships India** | | |
| 29 | Paid J. Head for keeping ship . | 17.37 ✓ | |
| 29 | " Jos. Eiley bill of Labour . | 47.94 ✓ | |
| 24 | " Capt. Coffin to recruit ship | 100. " ✓ | ✓ 165 31 |
| | **Jno. P. West** | | |
| 16 | Paid his bill against Ship Braganza . . . | | ✓ 59 22 |
| | **Ship Braganza** | | |
| 16 | Paid Macy & Sylvester for 1 bbl. Oil Soap | | ✓ 11 24 |
| | **Cash Acct.** | | |
| 17 | Check to W. J. R. . . . . | 30 " ✓ | |
| 23 | " " do. . . . . | 30 " ✓ | |
| 29 | " " do. . . . | 40 " ✓ | ✓ 100 " |
| | **David Chase** | | |
| 20 | Paid E. Dunbar & Co. bill . . . | 40 " | |
| 23 | " Warren & Elliot for drawing assignment | 100 " | ✓ 140 " |
| | **Phillip Cannon** | | |
| 20 | Paid on Acct. . . . . . . | | ✓ 30 " |
| | **Interest Acct.** | | |
| 21 | Paid S. Faber 1 year Int. on note for $1600 . . | | ✓ 96 " |
| | **Capt. Daniel Wood** | | |
| 23 | Paid on Acct. . . . . . . | | ✓ 50 " |
| | **New Account** | | |
| | For balance . . . . . . | | ✓ 630 82 |
| | | | ✓ 21,616 41 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 536 | **Sundry Accts. Dr. to Bills Payable** | | |
| 10mo. 6 | For my note at 3 mo. fav. Wm. R. R. & Co. | 1500 " ✓ | |
| " 16 | " " do. " 3 mo. " do. | 6500 " ✓ | |
| " 27 | " " do. " 3 mo. " do. | 2500 " ✓ | ✓ 10,500 " |
| | **Bedford Com. Bank** | | |
| | For Amt. deposited . | 10,337.25 ✓ | |
| | **Interest Acct.** | | |
| | For discount | 162.75 ✓ | 10,500 " |

# New Bedford October 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 537 | Sundry Accts. Dr. to Robinson Brown & Co. | | |
| | For my draft on them dated 10mo. 6 at 4 mos. for | | √500 " |
| | Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| | For amt. deposited | 488,75 √ | |
| | Interest Acct. | | |
| | For discount | 11,25 √ | √500 " |
| 537 | Sundry Accts. Dr. to Thos. W. Morgan | | |
| | For my draft on him dated 10mo. 9 at 4 mos. for | | √1000 " |
| | Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| | For amt. deposited | 977 " √ | |
| | Interest Acct. | | |
| | For discount | 23 " √ | √1000 " |
| 537 | Sundry Accts. Dr. to Thomas Whitridge | | |
| | For my draft on him dated 10mo. 16 at 4 mos. for | | √1000 " |
| | Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| | For amt. deposited | 974,50 √ | |
| | Interest Acct. | | |
| | For discount | 25,50 √ | √1000 " |
| 537 | Bedford Com. Bank Dr. to Sundry Accts. | | |
| | Cash Acct. | | |
| 9 | Deposited 10mo. 9 | | √150 " |
| | Cash borrowed & lent | | |
| 15 | received of O Crocker Amt. lent him | 300 " √ | |
| 15 | Borrowed & deposited of Wm R R & C. | 200 " √ | |
| 21 | received of Jos. Rotch Amt. lent him | 200 " √ | |
| 27 | received of Dr. Read on Acct. $175 lent him 21st. inst. | 150 " √ | √850 " |
| | Bills Receivable | | |
| 27 | Received of Capt. Jona. Howland on Acct. his note for $1491,95 | | √600 " |
| | | | 1600 " |

# New Bedford, November 1834

537 Benjamin F Hathaway (Ship Joiner) Dr to Bills Payable
For my acceptance his order favor Burgess & Howland dated 10mo 3 at 3 months for . . . . . . √ 163 27

537 Ship India Dr. to Cash
Paid Jos. Taber for use of boat 11mo. 6 √ 2 "

538 Ship India Dr. to Benj. F Hathaway
For his bill of labour & Boards (ship joiner) √ 193 05

538 Charles Grinnell Dr to Bills Payable
For my Note 22 Oct at 6 months for his bill against Ship India √ 1275 36
For my Note dated 4 Nov at 4 Ms for bill agst Ship Braganza & Oil works for . . . . . √ 3055 05
√ 4330 41

538 Sundry Acs Dr to Charles Grinnell
Ship India
For his bill of Beef due 2mo 20. 1835 √ 1275 36
Sperm Stock my half
For his bill of barrels due 11mo 1. 1834 √ 469 35
Interest Act
For Interest on Ship Braganzas bill 4 ms . . . . . √ 50 70
√ 1795 41

538 Bills Receivable Dr. to Wm R Rotch & Co.
For their note dated 8 mo. 20th @ 4 mos discounted at B Com Bank 9mo. 8 omitted entering at proper time . . for . . √ 1250 "

New Bedford November 1834

538 Bills Receivable Dr to
W R Rotch & Co
For their Note dated 11 mo 6 at 3 months
on act Ship Braganzas outfits - - . √ 1000 "

538 Joseph R. Anthony Dr. to
Sales of Elephant Oil
5 For 5 gall E Oil @ 50 cts per Gal. . . . √ 2 50

538 Cash Dr. to Ship India
6 Received of Northam & Fearing
for 13 Molasses hhds @ 50 cts . . . √ 6 50

538 Sundry Accts. Dr. to Cash
Ship India
Paid P Howland for 1 load saw dust √ 2 50
Ship Braganza
Paid P Howland for do. . . 2.50 √
Paid C Whiting & Co bill of meat . 1.62 √√ 4 12
√ 6 62

539 Bills Receivable Dr to
Robert S. Smith
For his Note dated 10 Nov at 3
months on act Ship Braganzas outfits √ 1500. "

539 Bills Payable Dr to Bills Payable
for my Note dated 1st Nov 1833 favor
Stephen Taber for $500 - - - . √ 500 "
by new Note dated 1st Nov. 1834 -

539 Interest Act Dr to A H Campbell &
S W Hawes agents
For 3 mo Interest on their bill against
Ship Braganza for $805.66 . - . √ 12 07

New Bedford November 1834

539 A H Campbell & S W Hawes agents
Dr to Bills Payable
For my note dated 6 Nov at 3 months
for amt their bill agst Ship Braganza ✓ 817 73

539 Lydia Russell Dr to Expense Act
For 23 lbs Tongues @ 17 c – 2mo ✓ 3 91
1 1/2 bbls Flour " ✓ 10 50
paid her 7/22 ✓ 12 "
ditto ~~7/16~~ 8/9 ✓ 25 "
ditto 9/16 ✓ 15 "
ditto 10/28 ✓ 20 "
ditto 11/4 ✓ 15 "
8 bus Apples 11mo ✓ 4 "
keeping of Horse 2 years to 1st Sep 1834 ✓ 135 "
5 gals port Wine ✓ 10 "
5 Sherry ✓ 7 50
✓ 257 91

539 Sperm Stock my half Dr to Expense Act
For 7 oil bbls @ 65 c – 11/5 ✓ 4 55

Void

Whelden Swift & Co. Dr. to
S C Bunting Sales of Starch
For 1 bbl. Starch 205 lb Gross
Tare 20 = 185 net lb @ 6 c 11 10

539 A H Seabury Dr to Bills Payable
For my note dated 10 Oct at 4 ms ✓ 1390 78
For ditto 10 Oct 6 ms ✓ 1390 79
amt his bill against Ship India ✓ 2781 57

540 Sundry Acs Dr to Jonathan Russell
Expense Act
For painting house Octr 1833 ✓ 127 28
Sperm Stock my half
For painting & glazing due 15 Nov ✓ 19 89
147 17

# New Bedford November 1834

539 Jonathan Russell Dr To Bills Payable
For my Note dated 15 Nov. at 4 mos. . . . √ 147 17

540 Bills Receivable Dr To W R Rotch & Co
For their note dated 11 mo 13 @ 3 mos √ 1000 "
on act Ship Benjamin's outfits

540 Sundry Acs Dr To Samuel C King
Ship India
For his bill compasses &c due 11/15 . . . √ 24 50
Sperm Stock my half
For a thermometer . . . . . √ 5 37
√ 29 87

540 Samuel C King Dr To Ship India
For 59 lbs Whales teeth @ 12½ c . . . √ 7 37

540 Ship India Dr To James Dyer
For his bill of board for Tom Canacker 11/15 √ 75 97
For ditto Wm Penn √ 36 06
√ 112 03

540 James Dyer Dr To Sundry Acs
To Bills Payable
For acceptance his order to Abm Tucker
60 ds fm 11 mo 10 . . . . √ 42 "
To Bedford Coml Bank
Check for bal. of Act 11/15 . . . √ 70 03
√ 112 03

540 Cash Dr To Borrowed & Lent Act
Recd of Dor Read bal. lent him . √ 25 "

540 Bills Receivable Dr. to Wm R Rotch & Co.
For their note dated 11 mo. 17 @ 3 mo √ 1500 "

540 Wm White Jr. & Co. Dr. to S C Bunting
Sales of Starch
For 1 bbl. Starch 205 lbs Gross
Tare 20 - 185 net lbs @ 6 c √ 11 10

# New Bedford. November 1834

541 Lydia Russell Dr. to Cash
17 Paid for a load of wood ✓ 8 18

541 Cash Dr. to Stock in Steam boat Boston
15 Received dividend . . . . . ✓ 75 "

541 Sperm Stock. My ½ Dr. to Cash
1 Paid Fletcher for boxing Candles 10mo. 17. ✓ 2 "
" do. " do. " 20 ✓ 5 "
" do. " do. 11mo. 19 ✓ 6 11
✓ 13 11

541 Davis Chase Dr to Bills Payable
For my note dated 13 Nov at 3 ms
on acct - - - - - - - ✓ 600 "

541 Cash Dr to William, John, & Benjamin
Cummings -
Recd of them on acct Ship Indian
outfits 20 Nov - - - - - - ✓ 500 "

541 Ship Indian Dr to Cash
pd Benjn Cummings bill of
potatoes & turnips 11/17 ✓ 48 90

Sundry Accts. Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank
541 Willcox & Richmond

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Paid order to Wm. B. Hathaway | 13.76 ✓ | |
| 4 | " do. " Saml. Briggs | 5.18 ✓ | |
| 4 | " do. " Wm. B. Hathaway | 17. " ✓ | |
| 6 | " do. " Jno. Bailey | 29.25 ✓ | |
| 10 | " do. " Job Payn | 24.06 ✓ | |
| 10 | " do. " C French | 94.45 ✓ | |
| 10 | " do. " Mumford Briggs | 23.50 ✓ | |
| 10 | " do. " Thos. Clifton | 125. " ✓ | |
| 10 | " do. " Lewis Eldridge | 59.25 ✓ | |
| 10 | " do. " Thadeus Burgess | 99.25 ✓ | 490 70 |
| | Amt. Carried up | | |

# New Bedford, November 1834

542 Sundry Accts. Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank

| Day | Particulars | Amount | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Amt. brot up | 490.70 | |
| | **Willcox & Richmond** | | |
| 10 | Paid order to E Robbins . . | 27.36 | |
| 11 | " do. " Jos. Davis . . . | 18.44 | |
| 11 | " do. " Henry Briggs . . | 62.50 | |
| 15 | " do. " Job Whitte . . | 64.87 | |
| 15 | " do. " Jos. Davis . . | 41.79 | |
| 15 | " do. " Peleg Sherman . | 15.25 | |
| 15 | " do. " Jos. Dunham . | 52.19 | |
| 19 | " do. " O Bodfish . . | 24.06 | |
| 21 | " do. " Thos. Crocker . | 78.12 | |
| 22 | " do. " Ansel Crocker . | 69.19 | 944 47 |
| | **Ship India** | | |
| 4 | Paid Geo. W Stowell's Calkers bill . . | 29.50 | |
| 5 | " Mrs. Barnard's bill of Board of 1st & 4th Mates . . . . | 9.25 | |
| 6 | Paid Crane & French bill of Boat Boards &c | 93.13 | |
| 10 | " Carpenters bill for work on Spars | 132.50 | |
| 10 | " Norris Anderson's bill of board of Wm Penn (Canacker) . . | 84.37 | |
| 15 | Paid Hollock & Grinnell's bill of Tar & Onions . . . | 30.46 | |
| 15 | Paid Abm. Russell's bill of Salt | 99.18 | |
| 19 | " J H Bartlett bill of Cider | 23.50 | |
| 21 | " Jno. G Underwood's bill of water & scraping Ship . . | 44 " | 545 89 |
| | **Capt. Daniel Wood** | | |
| 4 | Paid on Act. . . . . . . | 100 " | |
| 6 | " note at Com. Bank . . . | 366.09 | |
| 22 | " note at Maine Bank . . | 105 " | 571 09 |
| | **Cash Acct.** | | |
| 4 | Check to Wm T R . . . | 30 " | |
| 7 | do. " do. . . . | 30 " | 60 |
| | **Francis Taber & Son** | | |
| 4 | Paid on Acct. . . . . . . . | | 50 " |
| | Amt. Carried over . . . | | 2171 45 |

# New Bedford. November 1834

543 Sundry Accts. Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Amt. brot. over | | 2171 45 |
| | **David Ritemore** | | |
| 4 | Paid on Acct. | 50 " | |
| 15 | " " do. | 50 " | 100 " |
| | **Expense Acct.** | | |
| 4 | Paid Chs. Russell for wood | 26.11 | |
| 10 | " James Bates " Apples | 9.63 | |
| 17 | " Jos. Tillinghast for Stove | 26. " | |
| 19 | " Capt. Wm. H Gibbs for Butter &c | 44.42 | |
| 15 | " Hollock & Grinnell for Apples | 6.50 | 112 66 |
| | **Bills Payable** | | |
| 5 | Paid Note favour A & N B Gibbs | 390.90 | |
| 10 | " do. " Blanchard & Co. | 334.75 | |
| 10 | " do " F L Alden | 107 " | |
| 15 | " do. " Wm. R R & Co. @ 3 and | 1000 " | |
| 15 | " do. " do. | 500 " | |
| 15 | " do. " David Chase | 816.73 | |
| 15 | " do. " do. | 816.73 | |
| 15 | " do. " do. | 1633.47 | |
| 17 | " do. " Butler & Allen | 1750 " | |
| 18 | " do. " J Richmond & Co. | 134.90 | |
| 18 | " Acceptances for 5 of Ship Braganza's Crew to J Parkhurst $100 each | 500 " | |
| 19 | Paid acceptances for 2 of Ship Braganza's crew to L Standish & Son of $100 each | 200 " | |
| 19 | Paid acceptance of James Cook's order favour Humphrey Woody | 61.81 | |
| 20 | Paid acceptance of 2 orders from Ship Braganza's crew $100 each | 200 " | |
| 20 | Paid acceptance of 2 orders from Ship Braganza's crew $75.44 & $48.58 | 124.02 | |
| 21 | Paid acceptance of 3 orders of Ship Braganza's crew $100 each | 300 " | |
| 21 | Paid acceptance of 5 orders of Ship Braganza's crew 4 of $100 & 1 of $109.32 | 509.32 | 9379 63 |
| | Amt. carried up | | 11763 74 |

# New Bedford. November 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 544 | **Sundry Accts. Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank** | | |
| | Amt. brot up | | 11763 74 |
| | **Ship Brigton** | | |
| 3 | Paid his wife Henry Meader | | 15 " |
| | **Thomas D Brown** | | |
| 6 | Paid him on Acct. | 100 " | |
| 22 | " " do. | 50 " | 150 " |
| | **Sperm Stock My ½** | | |
| 6 | Paid Thomas Albert | 30 " | |
| 6 | " Wm. Gilbert | 30 " | |
| 15 | " R Durfee bal. of Acct. | 68,50 | |
| 18 | " Thomas Jouvet | 30 " | |
| 22 | " Premium Note to Com. Ins. Co. per sch. Two Sisters for Oil & Candles insured to Baltimore | 21 " | |
| 6 | Paid for 8 cords 4 ft. & 4 in pine wood | 27,49 | |
| 6 | " " a load of wood pine for Thos. Jouvet | 6,97 | 213 96 |
| | **Rufus Shaw** | | |
| 10 | Paid him on Act. wages | | 30 " |
| | **Interest Acct.** | | |
| 10 | Paid Int. on note to S Taber for $500 | | 30 " |
| | **Saml. E King** | | |
| 15 | Paid bal. of Acct. | | 35 25 |
| | **Jas. Durfee Jr.** | | |
| 17 | Paid on Act. | | 300 " |
| | **Jacob Parker** | | |
| 20 | Paid bill of Powder | | 53 17 |
| | **Benj. F Hathaway** | | |
| 20 | Paid bal of Acct. | | 29 78 |
| | | | 12620 90 |
| 544 | **Wm. R Rotch & Co. Dr. to Bills Payable** | | |
| | For my note dated Aug. 30 at 3 mos omitted entering at proper time | | 1200 " |

# New Bedford. November 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 544 Sundry Acct. Dr. to Cash | | | |
| Ship India | | | |
| 20 Paid A Leonard for coopering | 4,50 | | |
| Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | |
| 20 Paid A Leonard " do. | 1,25 | | 5 75 |
| 544 Cash Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | |
| Received of A Leonard bal of a/c | 90 | | |
| do " Northam & Fearing do | 28.97 | | 29 87 |
| 544 Sperm Stock My 1/2 Dr. to Butler & Allen | | | |
| For bal. Daniel Butler's a/c assumed by me 11 mo. 20. 1834 | | | 12 46 |
| 544 Ship Braganza Dr. to Wm R Rotch & Co. | | | |
| For their bill of Coffee Chain Cable &c due 6 mo 22 | | | 782 22 |
| 544 Willcox & Richmond Dr. to Cash | | | |
| 25 Paid order to Stephen Hathaway | | | 3 50 |
| 545 Willcox & Richmond Dr. to Cash | | | |
| 26 Paid order to Jno. Hoskins | | | 4 31 |
| 545 Davis Chase Dr. to Bills Payable | | | |
| For my note to him dated 27 Nov. 1834 at 4 mos. for | | | 400 " |
| 545 Davis Chase Dr. to Bills Payable | | | |
| For my acceptance his order favour Jobb Eddy dated 26 Nov. 1834 & due 6 mos from Oct. 28-1834 | | | 600 " |
| 545 Cash Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/4 | | | |
| Received of Jos. Dunbar bal. of a/c 11 mo. 27 1834 | | | 16 50 |

# New Bedford November 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 545 | Sperm Stock, My ½ Dr. to Cash | | |
| 1 | Paid postage bill from Sep. 20 to Oct. 20 | 2,81 | |
| | " do. " " Oct. 20 to Nov. 20 | 4,65 | 7 46 |
| 545 | Cash Dr. to Sperm Stock, My ½ | | |
| 27 | Received of Job Eddy bal. of a/c | | 21 37 |
| 545 | Ship India Dr. to Cash | | |
| 27 | Paid Job Eddy's bill of Ash Boards | | 2 31 |
| 545 | Sundry Acc.ts Dr. to Bills Receivable | | |
| 6 | For Wm R R&Co note @ 3 mos. | 1000 " | |
| 10 | " R A Smith's do. " do | 1500 " | |
| 13 | " Wm R R&Co do. " do. | 1000 " | |
| 17 | " do. " " 3 mos | 1500 " | 5000 " |
| | Bedford Com Bank | | |
| | For Amt. deposited | 4922,50 | |
| | Interest Acct | | |
| | For discount | 77,50 | 5000 " |
| 545 | Cash Dr. to Sperm Stock, My ½ | | |
| 29 | Received of Stephen Taber bal. of Acct | | 20 25 |
| 546 | Sundry Acc.ts Dr. to Bills Payable | | |
| 13 | For my note fav Wm R R&Co @ 3 mos | 2300 | |
| 17 | " " do. " do. " 3 mos | 1300 | |
| 24 | " " do. " do. " 3 mos | 750 | 4350 " |
| | Bedford Com Bank | | |
| | For Amt. deposited | 4282,57 | |
| | Interest Acct. | | |
| | For discount | 67,43 | 4350 " |
| 545 | Bills Receivable Dr. to Wm R Rotch &Co. | | |
| | For their note dated 1st Dec. @ 4 mos | | 1500 " |

# New Bedford November 1834

546 Sundry Accts. Dr. to Thomas Whitridge
For my draft on him dated
11 mo. 13 @ 4 mos. for . . . . . . 1000 "
Bedford Com. Bank
For Amt. deposited . . 974.50
Interest Acct.
For discount . . . . 25,50 1000 "

546 Sundry Accts. Dr. to Thomas W. Morgan
For my draft on him dated
11 mo. 17 @ 4 mos. for . . . . . . 1500 "
Bedford Com. Bank
For Amt. deposited . . 1465,50
Interest Acct.
For Amt. discount . . 34.50 1500 "

546 Bedford Com. Bank Dr. to Sundry Accts.
Wm. Jno. & Benj. Cummings
19 For Amt. received of them
and deposited 11 mo. 19 . . . . 1000 "
Cash Acct.
21 Deposited . . . . . 451.10
29 Deposited . . . . . 20 " 471 10
Creditors of David Chase
4 For Amt. discounts overcharged on Wiscasset
Whaling Co's. drafts 10 mo. 9 . . . . . 5 "
1476 10

547 Sundry Accts. Dr. to B. Com. Bank
Bills Payable
24 Paid note fav. Wm. R. & Co. . . 1000 "
Ship Braganza
25 Paid B. Lincoln & Sadler's outfits 100 "
Ship India
27 Paid Capt. Aiken pilotage to sea 17 "
Sperm Stock my 1/2
28 Paid Wm. Hurll's bill of bbls. 23.12 1140 12

New Bedford November 1834

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 546 | Bedford Com. Bank New. Acct. Dr. to Old Account | |
| | For bal. of Acct. . . . . . . . | √ 44 06 |
| 546 | B Com. Bank Old Acct. Dr. to New Acct. | |
| | For check to B Lincoln not presented | √ 100 – |
| | " do. " Wm Hull " do. | √ 23 12 |
| | | √ 123 12 |
| 547 | Ship Braganza Dr. to Commission Acct. | |
| | For 2½ per ct. commission on $32,377.50 | √ 809 44 |
| 547 | Sundry Accts. Dr. to Ship Braganza | |
| | For bal. her Acct. (due 9 mo. 21-1834 | |
| | Ship Braganza my 3/8 | |
| | For 3/8 ballance . . . . . | √ 12,117 52 |
| | Wm R Rotch & Co | |
| | For 2/8 ballance . . . . . . | √ 8,078 35 |
| | Robert S Smith | |
| | For 1/8 ballance . . . . . . | √ 4,039 17 |
| | Willcox & Richmond | |
| | For 1/8 ballance . . . . . . . | √ 4,039 17 |
| | Daniel Wood | |
| | For 1/8 ballance . . . . . . | √ 4,039 17 |
| | | 32,313 38 |
| 547 | Bills Receivable Dr. to Robert S. Smith | |
| | For his note dated 4 Dec at 3 months on act Ship Braganza's outfits – – | √ 600 " |

# New Bedford December 1834

New-Bedford. 12m: 4. 1834.. Agreed to sell Wm. T. Russell & Wm. R. Rotch & C: my 1/6 Barclay's Cargo @ 76 c/- to be filled up, Int. to commence when ~~this by~~ the amt is ascertained-

Thomas Rotch

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 547 | Sundry Accs. Dr. to T. & A R. Nye | |
| | Ship India | |
| | For their bill of Duck - due 4mo. 25-1835 | √ 1295 " |
| | " " do. " Hoops " 10mo. 25- do. | √ 926 50 |
| | | 2221 50 |
| | Interest Acct | |
| | For 2 mos. Int. on their bill of duck . . . . | √ 12 95 |
| | | √ 2234 45 |
| 547 | T & A R Nye Dr. to Bills Payable | |
| | For my note dated 25 Oct. 1834 @ 8 mos. for . . . | √ 1307 95 |
| | " " do. " 25 Oct. 1834 @ 12 mos. for | √ 926 50 |
| | | √ 2234 45 |
| 548 | Sperm Stock My 1/2 Dr. to Jos. Rotch | |
| | For his bill of 5200 Gal. Sperm Oil @ 70 cts pr. Gal. 6 mos. with Int. from Sep. 1-1834 | √ 3640 " |
| 548 | Sperm Stock my half Dr. To William Tallman | |
| | For 683 net gals Sperm Oil @ 75 c. 6 months Cr. from 27 Nov with interest | √ 512 25 |
| 548 | Ship India Dr. to Cash | |
| 6 | Paid Jno. Parkhurst bill Padding . . | √ 3 " |
| 548 | Cash Dr. to Jno. Parkhurst | |
| 6 | Received of ship bal. of bill of rent. . . . | √ 82 70 |
| 548 | Bills Payable Dr. to Ship Braganza | |
| | For error in entering J. Cook's order favour Humphrey Wady for $61.81 and which was entd for $100 - . . . . | √ 38 19 |

# New Bedford December 1834

Ship

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 548 | Sperm Stock my half Dr to Thomas Rotch | | |
| | For 1757 gals Head<br>3115½ " Body<br>4872½ gals Sperm Oil @ 76 c | 3703 | 10 |
| | purchased of him of Ship Barclays cargo - due 12 mo 6. | 101 09 | |
| | Interest Act<br>For Interest on my Note at 6 months for $1750 & draft at 60 ds on Thos W Morgan for $500 for 1039.20 to 6/6 1835 | 86 | 10 |
| | | 3789 | 20 |
| 548 | Thomas Rotch Dr to Sundry Acts | | |
| | To Bills Payable<br>For my Note dated 6 Dec at 6 months | 1750 | " |
| | To Thomas W Morgan<br>For my draft on him dated 6 Dec at 60 days date for | 500 | " |
| | To W R Rotch & Co<br>For balance of $500 cash 12/6 - 1039.20 due 3 mos 1835 | 1539 | 20 |
| | | 3789 | 20 |
| 548 | Interest Act Dr to Butler & Allen<br>For balance of interest due them on settlement of act 12 mo 8 | 12 | 28 |
| 549 | Sperm Stock My ½ Dr. to Cash<br>8 Paid for a load of wood for Candle works | 4 | 50 |
| 549 | Davis Chase Dr to Bills Payable<br>For my Note dated 9 Dec at 6 months on act Ship India | 400 | " |

Sold J. H Bartlett 10 bbls Fall Oil @ 75 c & 10 bbls dark Winter at 85 c - 4 months - Dec 11th

27 3<br>3<br>81 10<br>5<br>3280 3

New Bedford December 1834

549 Ship India Dr to Bills Payable
For my Note to Mc Parkhurst dated
25 Oct at 12 months for . . . . . 1000 -
For the following Seamens outfits
each for $100 -

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Edward Albert order for . . . . . | 100 - | |
| Thomas Burgess " " . . . . . | 100 - | |
| Jno. V Vosburgh " " . . . . . | 100 - | |
| Almon D Baker " " . . . . . | 100 - | |
| Caleb Brush " " . . . . . | 100 - | |
| Charles H Webb " " . . . . . | 100 - | |
| Bruce Everton " " . . . . . | 100 - | |
| Nicholas Wigant " " . . . . . | 100 - | |
| Samuel Stoughton " " . . . . . | 100 - | |
| Littleton Boyer " " . . . . . | 100 - | 1000 " |

549 Sundry Accts Dr. to Cash
Ship India
Paid labourers at sundry times
whilst fitting Ship . . . . . 18 25
Sperm Stock my 1/2
Paid for carting bagging . . . - 12
10mo. 17 " Capt. Wm H Gibbs freight of
50 boxes Candles to Albany . . . 3 -
11mo. 22 Paid F Coffin's bill of Bungs 3,50 6 62
24 87

549 Interest Acct. Dr. to Creditors of D Chase
For bal. of Int. to 12mo. 31-1834 . . . 12 78

549 Creditors of Davis Chase Dr. to D Chase
For bal of acct transferred due 12 mo. 31-1834 515 37

549 Ship India Dr. to Davis Chase
For bill of Casks Coopering &c.
due 4 mo. 28-1835 . . . . . . 3372 71

# New Bedford December 1834

550 Henry Grinnell Dr to
Premium Notes
For my note to Ocean Insurance Co
D R Greene agent, for $2500 insured
on cargo of Oil on board Ship Brigh-
ton dated 11 Decr payable in 60 ds
after arrival — ✓ 51 "

550 David Chase Dr. to Sperm Stock my 1/2
For bal. of act. on Candle works books
transfered due 12 mo. 31-1834 . . . . ✓ 16 88

550 Ship India Dr to
Benjamin Raddin
For Danl Thoms order in his favor
for his outfits — due 1 mo 25. 1835 . ✓ 110 39

550 Benjamin Raddin Dr to Interest Act
For discount on Danl Thoms order ✓ 10 39

550 Cash Dr to Lydia Russell
For her dividend at Merchants Bank
declared Ocr 1834 - - - ✓ 15 "

550 Ship Braganza my 3/8ths Dr to Cash
pr prem. note to Com Insurce Co
for first voyage & Interest to 12 mo 11 1834 ✓ 337 96

550 Cash Dr to Sundry Acts
To Lydia Russell
Recd dividend of Coml Insurce Co . . ✓ 40 "
To Bedford Coml Insurce Stock
Recd dividend for Ocr - - - . ✓ 130 | 170

550 Cash Dr. to Sperm Stock my 1/2
13 Received of Saml. W Hawes bal of Acct. ✓ 20 25

# New Bedford December 1834

550 Ship Braganza Dr. to Capt. D Wood

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Amt. pd. by him for board &c of Charles of Emeo. | | 124 39 |
| " " " " do. " Robert Kuttell | | 78 65 |
| " 7 days labor of his Son Charles whilst fitting ship last voyage (omitted entering) | | 7 " |
| | | 210 04 |

551 Sundry Accs. Dr. to Robinson Brown & Co.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For my draft on him dated 27 Nov. @ 4 mo. - discounted Dec. 1 - for . . . . | | 500 " |
| Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| For Amt. deposited . . . | 488,75 | |
| Interest Acct | | |
| For discount . . . . . | 11,25 | 500 " |

551 Sundry Accs. Dr. to Bills Receivable

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 For Wm R Rotch & Co note @ 3 mo. | 1500 " | |
| 4 " R S Smiths " " do. | 600 | 2100 " |
| Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| For Amt deposited . . . | 2067,45 | |
| Interest Acct | | |
| For discount . . . . | 32,55 | 2100 " |

551 Sundry Accs. Dr. to Bills Payable

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 For my note fav. Wm R R & Co. @ 3 mos | 1200 " | |
| 4 " " do. " do. " do. | 1400 " | |
| 11 or 12 " " do. " do. " do. | 2300 " | 4900 " |
| Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| For Amt. deposited . . . | 4823,67 | |
| Interest Acct | | |
| For discount . . . | 76,33 | 4900 " |

551 Sundry Accs. Dr. to Thos. W Morgan

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For my draft on him dated Dec. 12 @ 4 mo. (discounted 11th) | | 2000 " |
| Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| For Amt. deposited . . . | 1954 " | |
| Interest Act. | | |
| For discount . . . . . . | 46 " | 2000 " |

# New Bedford December 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 551 | Sundry Accts. Dr. to Thomas Whitridge | | |
| | For my draft on him dated Dec. 12 | | |
| | @ 4 mo (discounted 11th) for . . . . . . . | | 1500 " |
| | Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| | For Amt. deposited . . . . | 1461.50 | |
| | Interest Act. | | |
| | For discount . . . . . . | 38.50 | 1500 |
| 552 | Bedford Com. Bank Dr. to Cash Act. | | |
| | 6 Deposited . . . . . . . . . . | | 79 70 |
| 552 | Sundry Accts. Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| | Bills Payable | | |
| | 1 Paid note favour Wm R & Co. for | 1500 — | |
| | 3 " do. " do. " | 1200 — | |
| | 4 " do. " do. " | 1800 — | |
| | 6 " do. " do. " | 290 — | 4790 " |
| | Thomas D. Brown | | |
| | 1 Paid order to Jno. Paine . . . . | | 45 " |
| | Willcox & Richmond | | |
| | 2 Paid order to J. S. Eiley . . . | 74.33 | |
| | 5 " do. " C. C. Gilbert . . . | 29.50 | 103 83 |
| | Sperm Stock My ½ | | |
| | 3 Paid Wm. Gilbert on Act. labour . | 40 — | |
| | 13 " Wm. A. West bal. of Act. . | 88.73 | 128 73 |
| | Butler & Allen | | |
| | 8 Paid them bal. of Act. . . . . . . | | 127 42 |
| | Phillip Cannon | | |
| | 11 Paid bal. Ship Braganza's bill | | 44 10 |
| | James Durfee Jr. | | |
| | 11 Paid him on Act. . . . . . . . . | | 200 " |
| | Ship Braganza | | |
| | 12 Paid Chs. Ricketson & Son, G P Harrison's outfits | | 38 18 |
| | Ship India | | |
| | 12 Paid Moses Shepherd for board of Tom Canacker | | 17 " |
| | Amt. carried forward . . | | 5474 26 |

# New Bedford December 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 552 | Sundry Accts. Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank | | |
| | Amt. brot forward . . . | | 5494 26 |
| | Expense Act. | | |
| | 6 Paid A & A Wood for 100 bus. Oats . . . | | 38 " |
| | Cash Acct. | | |
| | 11 Check for . . . . . | 15 " | |
| | 11 " to Com. Ins. Co. for . . | 166,40 | 181 40 |
| | Capt. Daniel Wood | | |
| | 12 Paid on Act. . . . . . . | | 2250 " |
| | Benj. Haddin | | |
| | 12 Paid Daniel Thorne's (seaman in Ship India) order for outfits . . . . . | | 100 " |
| | Francis Taber & Son | | |
| | 12 Paid on Act. . . . . . . . | | 150 " |
| | | | 8,213 66 |
| 553 | Cash Dr. to Lydia Russell | | |
| | Recd of A & N B Gibbs, for one years ground rent of their Store from 9 mo 18. 1833 to 9 mo 18. 1834 _ _ | | 100 " |
| 553 | Sundry Accs. Dr. to A H Seabury | | |
| | Ship India | | |
| | For his bill of Pork Sugar Molasses &c. . | | 2781 32 |
| | Cash Acct. | | |
| | Received of him bal. of Act. . . . | | 25 |
| | | | 2781 57 |
| 553 | Davis Chase Dr. to Sundry Accs. | | |
| | Interest Acct. | | |
| | For bal. of Int. to 12 mo. 31-1834 | | 81 15 |
| | New Acct. | | |
| | For bal. of Old Act. due 12 mo. 31-1834 | | 1284 83 |
| | | | 1365 98 |

# New Bedford December 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 553 | Bills Receivable Dr to Sundry Acts | | |
| | For Oliver Crockers Note dated 16 Dec at 4 Months for | √ | 2400 " |
| | To Bedford Comm Bank | | |
| | For Check to Oliver Crocker 12/16 | √ | 2350 80 |
| | To Interest Act | | |
| | For Interest on $2400. 4 ms & 3 ds | √ | 49 20 |
| | | √ | 2400 " |
| 553 | Jona. Russell Dr. to Bills Payable | | |
| | For my note dated 17 Dec. 1834 @ 4 mos bal. his bill against Ship Braganza | √ | 127 35 |
| 553 | Ship Braganza Dr. to Jona. Russell & Co. | | |
| | For their bill against Ship Braganza | √ | 6 74 |
| 553 | Ship India Dr. to Anthony & Nevins | | |
| | For James Hall's order for - due Oct. 25th 1835 | √ | 131 71 |
| | " Daniel Dawley " " do. | √ | 147 16 |
| | " Thos. Russell " " do. | √ | 133 30 |
| | | √ | 412 17 |
| 554 | Anthony & Nevins Dr. to Sundry Accs. | | |
| | Interest Acct. | | |
| | For discount on the above orders. | √ | 24 17 |
| | Bills Payable | | |
| | For my note dated 25 Oct. 1834 @ 12 mos | √ | 388 — |
| | | √ | 412 17 |
| 553 | Sperm Stock. My ½ Dr. to Eli Haskell | | |
| | For his bill of guaging Oil. due Dec 17. 1834 | √ | 1 58 |
| 554 | Sundry Accs. Dr. to Jona. Russell & Co. | | |
| | Expense Acct. | | |
| | For his bill of painting & Glass to 12 mo. 10-1834 | √ | 13 18 |
| | Sperm Stock. My ½ | | |
| | For their bill do. do. do. | √ | 2 57 |
| | | √ | 15 75 |

AWP

AWP

# New Bedford December 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 554 | Jona. Russell & Co. Dr. to Jona. Russell | | |
| 17 | For Amt. their Act. transfered . . . | √ | 109 43 |
| 554 | David Chase Dr. to Bills Payable | | |
| | For my note dated 18 Dec. 1834 @ 6 mos | √ | 500 " |
| 554 | Ship India Dr to Wm R Rotch & Co. | | |
| | For amt. Wm Beetles bill of Spars &c | √ | 384 84 |
| 554 | Cash Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | |
| 18 | Received bal. act. of First Christian Church on Candle works books . . | √ | 33 06 |
| 554 | Sundry Acs. Dr. to Hollock & Grinnell | | |
| | Ship India | | |
| | For their bill small stores due 3 mo. 4-1835 | √ | 448 56 |
| | Willcox & Richmond | | |
| | For orders on them at sundry times due do. | √ | 47 69 |
| | | √ | 496 25 |
| 554 | Thomas W. Morgan Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | |
| | For half net proceeds of 100 Boxes Candles sent him Oct. 4-1834 - due 5 mo. 10-1835 | √ | 439 81 |
| | For half net proceeds of 60 Cask Fall Strained Oil sent him Oct. 6-1834 - due 3 mo. 13-1835 | √ | 733 50 |
| | | √ | 1173 31 |
| 555 | Sundry Acs. Dr. to Ship India | | |
| | Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | |
| | For a quantity of old timber . . . 8 " √ | | |
| | Expense Act | | |
| | For do. do. . . . 2 " √ | √ | 10 |
| 555 | Ship India Dr. to Ship Braganza | | |
| | For 1187 lb. Oakum @ 8 cts per lb. . . . | √ | 94 96 |

TB Examined

# New Bedford December 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 555 | Ship India Dr. to Sundry Acs. | | |
| | Thomas Kempton | | |
| | For his bill of Trucking due | √ 90 | 37 |
| | Elihu Wood & Co. | | |
| | For their bill of Caboose &c | √ 114 | 19 |
| | Francis Taber & Son | | |
| | For bill of blockmaking | √ 179 | 80 |
| | H P Willis | | |
| | For bill of bellows &c | √ 20 | 62 |
| | E Dunbar & Co. | | |
| | For bill " Tar, Iron, Coffee &c | √ 224 | 89 |
| | Jos. Grinnell | | |
| | For 1 Live Oak breast hook | √ 12 | " |
| | Butler & Allen | | |
| | For bill of Cordage | √ 1392 | 56 |
| | Saml. Leonard | | |
| | For bill of Sheathing boards | √ 143 | 68 |
| | Assignees of Dyre & Richmond | | |
| | For bill of Copper nails Spikes &c | √ 653 | 10 |
| | N Leonard & Co. | | |
| | For bill of Dried apples | √ 5 | 72 |
| | Chapman & Bonney | | |
| | For bill of Sailmaking | √ 302 | 78 |
| | Jacob Parker | | |
| | For bill of Windlass necks & Powder | √ 199 | 47 |
| | Estate of C Grinnell Jr. | | |
| | For bill of Sap Drawn Casks | √ 61 | 96 |
| | Tobey & Ricketson | | |
| | For bill of Brandy &c | √ 42 | 51 |
| | J Richmond & Co. | | |
| | For bill of Outfits 2 Canackers | √ 74 | 29 |
| 556 | Jno. P. West | | |
| | For bill of Lime & Bricks | √ 26 | 15 |
| | Sawyer & West | | |
| | For bill of building Try Works | √ 48 | 38 |
| | Amt. Carried forward | 3592 | 47 |
| | | 3592 | 37 |

# New Bedford December 1834

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 556 | Ship India Dr. to Sundry Accts. | |
| | Amt. brot. forward | 3592 47 |
| | George Howland | |
| | For his bill of Bricks Dockage &c. | √ 42 58 |
| | James Durfee Jr. | |
| | For bill of Blacksmithing | √ 1008 34 |
| | Jona. Howland | |
| | For bill of Oars. | √ 38 16 |
| | E Thornton & Son | |
| | For bill of Medecine chest | √ 32 82 |
| | Willard Sears | |
| | For bill of Leather & Hose | √ 24 12 |
| | Central Wharf | |
| | For dockage & fitting Ship | √ 47 28 |
| | Taber & Sherman | |
| | For bill of Whale Oil &c. | √ 95 30 |
| | Willcox & Richmond | |
| | For bill of repairs | √ 5172 84 |
| | Jona. Russell & Co. | |
| | For bill of paints & painting | √ 348 85 |
| | Wm. C Taber | |
| | For bill of Charts &c | √ 28 25 |
| | Thos. D Brown | |
| | For bill of rigging. | √ 351 41 |
| | | 10782 42 |
| 556 | Thos. D Brown Dr. to Ship India | 10782 42 |
| | For 930 lb Old Junk @ 1½ c per lb 7mo. 1834 | √ 13 95 |
| 556 | Ship India Dr. to Bills Payable | |
| | For my acceptance of 2 her crew's orders for their outfits - viz | |
| | Jno. Bostick's order favour Payson & Hurd | √ 100 |
| | Thos. Hughs do. do. Thos W Brown | √ 100 |
| | due 10mo. 25-1835 | √ 200 " |

TB Examined

# New Bedford December 1834

557 Ship India Dr. to Sundry Accts.
Daniel Wood
For Linus Ray's order favour Otis Ruddell
for his outfits transfered to Capt Wood due 4mo. 28 1835 — 100 "
Robert Tripp
For outfits of Cooper James Brown
due 10mo. 25-1835 . . . . . . . . — 100 "
200 "

557 Thomas Whitridge Dr. to
Sales of Elephant Oil
For Invoice 25 Casks Refined Elephant Oil
sent him 12mo. 10-1834- per Sch. Louisa-1653½ net Gals

557 Ship India Dr. to Sperm Stock my ½
For bal. of Act. on Candle works books
transfered 12mo. 26-1834 . due 5mo. 1-1835 — 224 39

557 Ship India Dr. to Sundry Acts.
George Tappan
For bill of Crockery ware . . . 15.08
David Coffin
For bill of Whale boats &c — 319.76
Alfred Gibbs & Co
For bill of Copper — 1809.93
Watson & Manchester
For bill baking — 203.62 — 2348 39

557 Bills Receivables Dr. to Jos. Rotch
For his note dated Jan. 1st 1835
@ 4 mos on act. Ship India's outfitts for — 1000 "

557 Samuel C Bunting Dr. to
Sperm Stock my ½
For half net proceeds of 35 Casks winter Oil
sent him pr. Sch. Wm Brown 3mo. 14-1834
due 1mo. 6-1835 . . . . . . . . . — 616 72

# New Bedford December 1834

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 557 | Expense Act. Dr. to Saml. C Bunting<br>For Amt. paid by him for 3 years subscription to the National Gazette | | 15 . |
| 558 | Saml. C Bunting Dr. to Int. Act.<br>For bal. of Int. on Act. made up to 1mo. 6 1835 | | 7 42 |
| 558 | Saml. C Bunting New Act. Dr. to Old Act.<br>For bal. of Act. made up to 1mo. 6-1835 carried to new Act. . . . . . . . | | 130 48 |
| 558 | Cash Dr. to Sperm Stock my half<br>1mo. 1-1835 Received of D Borden for 1/2 bbl. fall Oil . . . . . . . | | 19 76 |
| 558 | Ship India Dr. to Sundry Acs.<br>Wm R Rotch & Co.<br>For use of Store fitting ship . . | 10 — | |
| | Phillips Cannon Jr.<br>For his bill of Calking . . . | 273,59 | |
| | Cash Act.<br>12mo. 17 Paid W R Palmers bill of Stove pipe | 1,68 | 285 27 |
| 558 | Bedford Com. Bank Dr. to Sundry Acs.<br>Cash Act.<br>15 Deposited . . . . | 100 — | |
| | Cash borrowed & Lent<br>Received of D Chase Amt. lent him | 50 — | 150 " |
| 558 | Sundry Acs. Dr. to Bills Receivable<br>23 For Oliver Crockers note @ 4 mo. for . . . | | 2400 " |
| | Bedford Com. Bank<br>For Amt. deposited . . | 2353,20 | |
| | Interest Act.<br>For discount | 46,80 | 2400 " |

New Bedford December 1834

558 Bedford Com. Bank Old Act. Dr. to New Act.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | For balance Old Act. 12 mo. 1834 . . . | | 3792 66 |

559 Sundry Acs. Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank
Cash borrowed & lent

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | Lent David Chase . . . . . | | 50 " |
| | **Expense Act.** | | |
| 16 | Paid Capt. Gibbs for Corn & Oats | 34.60 | |
| 19 | " Martin Paine bal. of wages | 88.75 | |
| 23 | " T Remington for 4c. 3ft. 8in wood | 22.56 | 145 91 |
| | **Lydia Russell** | | |
| 30 | Paid T Remington for wood . . . | | 25 65 |
| | **Sperm Stock My 1/2** | | |
| 16 | Paid Thos. Jouret . . . . . . | | 30 " |
| | **Ship Braganza** | | |
| 17 | Paid Saml. Leonard's bill of salt . . . | | 95 40 |
| | **Ship India** | | |
| 17 | Paid C Whiting's bill of fresh beef . . . | | 11 94 |
| | **Eli Haskell** | | |
| 17 | Paid him bal. of Act. . . . . . | | 120 " |
| | **Capt. Daniel Wood** | | |
| 22 | Paid him on Act. . . . . . . . | | 2100 " |
| | **Bills Payable** | | |
| 25 | Paid note to Wm R R & Co. | 1000 – | |
| 27 | " do. " do. | 2500 – | |
| 27 | do. " Hollock & Grinnell | 349.79 | 3849 79 |
| | **Dwelling House** | | |
| 31 | Paid Premium of Ins. to Bristol Co. Ins. Co. | | 15 25 |
| | **Cash Act.** | | |
| 31 | Paid Sally Tabeit premium do. for Ins. on her Dwelling House | 5.47 | |
| 31 | Check to W T R . . . . | 30. – | |
| 31 | do. " R R Crocker for Cash received of him . . . | 50 – | 85 47 |
| | | | 6527 41 |

6527 41

# New Bedford January 1835

559 Thos. W. Morgan Dr. to Sperm Stock my 1/2
For half nett proceeds of 28 bbls winter
Oil sent him Oct. 8-1834 - due Apr. 23-1835 .. 387 13
For half net proceeds of 17 bbls winter
Oil sent him Oct. 8-1834 - due Mar. 15-1835 .. 226 10
For half net proceeds of 27 Casks fall Oil
sent him Nov. 4-1834 - due May 15-1835 1087 36
1700 59

558 James Durfee Jr. Dr. to Bills Payable
For my note to him dated 3 Jan. 1835
@ 4 mos for . . . . . . . . . 550 "

560 Ship India Dr. to Bills Payable
For my acceptance of 2 of her crew's
orders for their outfits viz. due 5 mo. 1-1835
Abraham Marston's order fav. Fred. Bryant 100 -
Edw. B. Haewood's do. " do. 100 -
200 -

560 Davis Chase Dr. to Bills Payable
For my note to him dated 5 Jan. 1835
@ 4 mos for . . . . . . . . 500 "

560 James Durfee Jr. Dr. to Sperm Stock my 1/2
For bal. of Act. on Candle works books
transferred - due 12 mo. 7-1834 . . . 1019 32

560 Sperm Stock my 1/2 Dr. to James Durfee Jr.
For Amt his bill against Candle works
due 1 mo. 1st-1835 . . . . . . 30 97

560 Ship India Dr. to Sundry Acs.
Andrew Robeson
For his bill of Dockage . 173.52
David Bisemore
For stowing ship 200 -
Cash Act.
12 mo. 31 Paid Anthony & Nevins bill 4.25 377 77
of padding

# New Bedford January 1835

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 560 | Bills Receivable Dr to Robert S. Smith<br>For his note dated 5th Jany at 4 months on act Ship Braganzas outfits - - | 500 " |
| 560 | Bills Payable Dr. to Bills Payable<br>For my note to Fred. Bryant dated 28 Oct. 1834 @ 6 mos. for Wm Marston Jr & Edw. B. Harwood's orders taken up . . | 200 " |
| 560 | Interest Act. Dr. to James Durfee Jr.<br>For bal. of Int. on his Act. to Jan. 1-1835 | 35 18 |
| 560 | James Durfee Jr. Old Act. Dr. to New Act.<br>For bal. Old Act. due 1 mo. 1st 1835 . . | 920 75 |
| 561 | Ship Braganza Dr. to Wm C. Taber<br>For his bill of Chandlery . . . | 24 38 |
| 561 | Ship India Dr. to Sundry Acts<br>Cash Act.<br>1 mo. 5 Paid J. Gales bill of use of Locks 1,50<br>Bedford Com. Bank<br>1 mo. 14 Paid E. Kempton bill of plank 17,47 | 18 97 |
| 561 | Ship India Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2<br>For Amt. Peleg Clark bill of Oil Soap . . . | 3 50 |
| 561 | Peleg Clark Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2<br>For Act. on Candle works books transfered due 12 mo. 31-1834 | 205 70 |
| 561 | Sundry Acts. Dr. to Peleg Clark<br>Expense Act.<br>For his bill for yrs 1833 & 1834 due 12 mo. 31-1834 127 32<br>Bedford Com. Bank<br>1 mo. 7 For Amt. received of him & deposited 50 " | 177 32 |

# New Bedford January 1835

561 Interest Acct Dr to Alfred Gibbs & Co.
For bal. of Interest . . . . 44 85

---

561 Alfred Gibbs & Co: Dr to Sundry Accounts.
Sperm Stock my ½.
For a/c transferred due 6 mo. 30. 1834. 183 15
Notes Payable
For my Note dated 1 mo. 7 payable 1. 20 for 2409 54
" " do do 1. 7 " 3. 15 " 1809 93
4402 62

---

561 Expense Act Dr to Wm C Taber
For Amt his bill to 12 mo. 31-1835 . . . 17 67

---

561 Cash Dr to Sperm Stock My ½
1 mo. 9 Received of Jno. Cumings for 1 bbl
Tall Oil 36 net Gals @ 78 cts . . . 28.08
Less 2 pr. ct. for Cash . . . . 56 27 52

---

562 Sundry Acs. Dr to Cash Act
Expense Act.
1 mo. 9 Paid bill of Wharfage to Coffins Wharf 1 25
Sperm Stock My ½
1 mo. 9 Paid do. do 3 80
5 05

---

562 Cash Dr to Sperm Stock My ½
1 mo. 9 Received of Nathan Burroughs
bal. of Act 22 87

---

562 Ship India Dr to Sundry Accounts
Thomas P. Brown.
For Old ropes from Ship India chgd twice 13 95
Commission a/c
For 2½ pr ct Commission on $ 28.260. 94c. 706 52
720 47

---

562 Commission a/c Dr to Daniel Wood
For commission chgd him for fitting
Ship Bruganza returned . . 101 18

# New Bedford January 1835

562 Sundry Acc^t. Dr^t. Ship India
For bal^e of Acc^t due 3m. 7. 1835. . . . 28.905 48

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Grinnell. | For 4/16 bal^e of a/c | | 7.226 37 |
| William R. Rotch & Co. | .. 4/16 | .. | 7.226 37 |
| Joseph Rotch | .. 2/16 | .. | 3.613 19 |
| W. J & B. Cummings | .. 2/16 | .. | 3.613 19 |
| W. J. Russell. | .. 2/16 | .. | 3.613 18 |
| Daniel Wood. | .. 1/16 | .. | 1.806 59 |
| Henry Grinnell. | .. 1/16 | .. | 1.806 59 |
| | | | 28.905 48 |

562 Cash Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2
1mo. 10 Received of E Parker for 1 bbl
Fall Oil 30 Gall @ 78 c^ts . . . 23.40
Less 3 pr. ct for Cash . . . 70 — 22 70

563 Lydia Russell Dr. to Cash
10 Paid for timber plank &c. . . . . 4 94

563 Sundry Acs. Dr. to Capt. Daniel Wood
Ship Braganza
For 200 lbs Sugar @ 8 c^ts. . . . . 16 —
Ship India
For 1/2 doz bowls. . . . . . . . 32
" 3 empty beef bbls. . . . . 1.50
" 2 bbls Lime Juice. . . . 6 — 7 82
Commission Acc^t.
~~For commission chg. him for fitting ship India returned.~~
For his bill of services fitting ship India
36 days at $2 — pr. day. . . . . . 72 —
95 82

563 Cash Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2
12 Received of Samuel W Heath bal.
of Acc^t on Handle Rook's books. . . 30 16

# New Bedford January 1835

563 Interest a/c Dr to W. L & B. Cummings
For bal of Int to 1 mo 12. 1835. . . 62 81

563 Sundry Acct. Dr to W. L & B. Cummings
B. C. Bank.
recd of them . . . . 1. 12 1059 96
Notes Receivable
For John Cummings Note dated 1 mo.
12 on demand & Interest for . . 529 98
1.589 94

563 Cash Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2
12 Received of Seth H Aiken bal. his Act. 28 78

563 Joseph Brownell Dr. to Sperm Stock my 1/2
For bal. his Act. transferd due 12 mo. 21 43 14

563 Expense Act. Dr. to Jos. Brownell
For Amt his bill to 12 mo. 21 1834 22 32

563 Daniel Wood Dr. to Sperm Stock my 1/2
For bal. his Act. transferd due 5 mo. 23 1835 55 80

564 Ship India Dr. to Bills Payable
For my acceptance Wm Andersons order
fav Geo. S. Nelson 6 mos from 10 mo. 24 1834 100 "

564 Thomas D. Brown Dr to
Ship India
For an old jibboom — 1 mo. 14 — 1 "

564 Bedford Com. Bank Dr. to
Sperm Stock My 1/2
14 Received of W & W R Gibbs Amt.
their Act on Candle work books deposited 71 50

564 Interest a/c Dr to Assignees of Cyrus Richmond
For bal of Interest to 5 mo. 14. . 24 24

# New Bedford January 1835

564 Assignees of Dyre & Richmond
Dr to Notes Payable
For my Note dated 1 mo 14th at 4 mo
for bal. of a/c . . . . . 1.106 41

564 Sundry Acc^t. Dr to Sperm. Stock my ½

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Joseph Rotch. | | |
| For candle Works a/c transferred due 1mo 1st. | | 33 54 |
| Tobey & Ricketson | | |
| For Ditto .. | ditto 8.31.1834 | 69 75 |
| Chapman & Bonney. | | |
| For Ditto | ditto 4.28 – | 72 48 |
| Elihu Wood & Co. | | |
| For Ditto | ditto 8.17.. | 156 50 |
| Watson & Manchester. | | |
| For Ditto | ditto 5.29 | 59 08 |
| Charles Grinnell. | | |
| For Ditto | ditto 1.1 – | 10 40 |
| Taber & Shearman. | | |
| For Ditto | ditto 5.7 | 32 62 |
| Elisha Dunbar. | | |
| For Ditto | ditto 1.1 | 14 55 |
| Lydia Russell. | | |
| For Ditto | ditto 1.1 | 20 66 |
| N. Leonard & Co. | | |
| For Ditto | ditto 7.15 | 23 52 |
| | | 493 11 |

565 Expense Acct. Dr. to Bennett Willcox & Son
For their bill of sundries . . . . . 4 –

565 Cory & Perry Dr. to Cash
16 Paid amt. their bill against ship Braganza 2 70

565 Cash Dr. to Sperm Stock my ½
16 Received Amt. Cory & Perry's acct. . . . 45 97

# New Bedford January 1835

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 565 | | **Sundry Accts. Dr. to Cash** | | |
| | | **Expense Acct** | | |
| | 12 mo. 15 | Paid bill of freight to Sloop Helen | .71 | |
| | " 17 | " Baker & Brownell for seting Counting room Stove | 4.68 | |
| | " 26 | " Truckman for Carting old plank to House | 25 | |
| | " | " ~~postage bill from Nov 20 to Dec. 20~~ | ~~5.18~~ | |
| | 1 mo. 10 | " H P Willis bill of repg Hamell | 5.65 | 11 29 |
| | | **Sperm Stock my 1/2** | | |
| | 12 mo. 15 | Paid freight of bagging | .50 | |
| | | " postage bill from Nov. 20 to Dec. 20 | 5.18 | |
| | 1 mo. 9 1835 | " E Stetson for repg pump | 25 | 5 93 |
| | | **Ship Braganza** | | |
| | 1 mo. 7 | Paid C T Card for use of salt water pump | | 1 |
| | | | | 18 22 |
| 565 | | **Lydia Russell Dr. to Cash** | | |
| | | pd her 11 mo 24. 1834 | 10. " | |
| | | do 12 mo 31 | 12 | 22 " |
| 565 | | **Sundry Accts. Dr. to Bills Payable** | | |
| | 1 | For my note fav. Wm R R & Co dated 27 Dec. @ 3 mos. dist. 1st Jan. for | 2500 — | |
| | 8 | For my note fav. W R R & Co. @ | 1200 — | 3700 — |
| | | **Bedford Com. Bank** | | |
| | | For Amt. deposited | 3643.15 | |
| | | **Interest Acct** | | |
| | | For discount | 56.85 | 3700 — |
| 566 | | **Sundry Accts. Dr. to Bills Receivable** | | |
| | 1 | For Jos. Rotch's note @ 4 mos. | 1000 — | |
| | 5 | " R L Smith do. " 4 mos. | 500 — | 1500 — |
| | | **Bedford Com. Bank** | | |
| | | For Amt. deposited | 1469.25 | |
| | | **Interest Acct** | | |
| | | For discount | 30.75 | 1500 — |

New Bedford January 1835

566 Sundry Acts. Dr. to Robinson Brown & Co.
1 For my draft on them dated 27 Dec. @ 4 mos. disct. 1st Jan. for . . . . . . 700 —
Bedford Com. Bank
For Amt. deposited . . . . . 683.90
Int. Act.
For discount . . . . . . . . 16.10 700 —

566 Sundry Acts. Dr. to Elihu Russell & Son
1 For my draft on them @ 60 days for . . . 500 —
Bedford Com. Bank
For Amt. deposited . . . . 493.50
Int. Act.
For discount . . . . . . . . 6.50 500 —

566 Sundry Acts. Dr. to Thomas Whitridge
8 For my draft on him at 4 mos. for . . . . 1000 —
Bedford Com. Bank
For Amt. deposited . . . . 974.50
Interest Act.
For discount . . . . . . 25.50 1000 —

565 Bedford Com. Bank Dr. to Sundry Acts.
Cash borrowed & lent
5 Borrowed of Wm. R. R. & Co. & deposited 300 —
Cash Act.
15 Deposited . . . . . . . . 60 — 360 —

566 Sundry Acct. Dr to Joseph Grinnell
Note Payable.
For 3/4 premium note for Insurance on Ship Inan[?] pd by him . . . 563 25
Interest a/c.
For bal. of Interest to Jan. 1st 109 89
673 14

566 Joseph Grinnell 's New a/c Dr to Old a/c
For bal. of a/c due Jan. 1st . 5753 80

# New Bedford January 1835

567 Bills Receivable Dr.
Joseph Grinnell
For his Note dated Jany 17 at 4 months 1500 "

567 Interest Act. D to Capt Daniel Wood
For bal. of Int. to 1mo. 1st 1835 . . . . . 88 97

567 Capt. Daniel Wood Old Act. Dr. to New Act.
For bal. old Act. 1mo. 1st 1835 4607 90

567 Sperm Stock My 1/2 Dr. to J H Bartlett
For his bill of Oil - 2400 Gal Body
" " " " 940 " Head
1mo. 17 - Cash 3340 Gal @ 77c . . 2571 80

567 Cash Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2
17 Received J Childs Jr. & Co. Apr. their Act. 24 56

567 Interest Act. Dr. to J H Bartlett
For Int. on his bill of Oil . . . . . 62 73

567 J H Bartlett Dr. to Bills Payable
For my note payable to Isaac S Mayfield
@ 6mo dated 1mo. 17 1835 - for . . . . . . . 1030 50
For my note payable " do
dated 1mo. 17 @ 4mo. for 811 17
For my note to him J H Bartlett dated 1mo. 17 1835 @ 4mo. 792 86
2634 53

567 Estate of C Grinnell Jr. Dr. to Jos. Grinnell
For Act. transferred due 1mo. 13 1835 . . . 61 96

567 Cash Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2
7 Received of E Kelley for 3 Gal Whale Oil 3 "

567 Willard Sears Dr. to Sales Elephant Oil
10 For 1 bbl. Elephant Oil 29 net Gal @ 50c . . 14 50

# New Bedford January 1835

568 Sundry Acts. Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Expense Acct. | | | |
| 2 | Paid R. Almy for 4450 lbs Hay @ 14 | 31,40 | |
| 13 | " subscription on Acct. liquidating the debts of Mr. Dewey's church | 30 – | |
| " | Paid pew tax for 1835 | 5 – | 66 40 |
| Bills Payable | | | |
| 3 | Paid note to Jos. Rotch | 1000 – | |
| 3 | " acceptance D. Chase order favour Jno. P. West | 126.79 | |
| 8 | " Acceptance Frank Sobin's order to Joseph Sylvia | 100 – | |
| 9 | " Note favour Wm R. R. & Co. | 1500 – | |
| 10 | " " " Jona. Russell | 400 – | |
| 12 | " Acceptance Jas. Dyre's order fav. Abm. Tucker | 42 – | |
| 19 | " Note favour W. R. R. & Co. | 6,500 – | 9668 79 |
| Cash Acct. | | | |
| 3 | Check to W. T. R. | | 25 – |
| Real Estate | | | |
| 5 | Paid Jos. Allen's bill for Curb stones for sidewalks | | 40 55 |
| Cash borrowed & lent | | | |
| 7 | Paid Wm R. R. & Co on Acct. $300 borrowed of them | 200 – | |
| 12 | " do. bal. " " " " | 100 – | |
| 19 | Lent David Chase | 50 – | 350 – |
| Sperm Stock Ny 2 | | | |
| 8 | Paid Thos. Albert on Acct. | 50 – | |
| 8 | " Benj. Durfee " " | 20 – | |
| 12 | " Jno. Gilbert bal. of wages | 28,40 | |
| 13 | " Thos. Jones's bal. " to 3 Jan. | 81.49 | |
| 16 | " Benj. Durfee " " " | 92.01 | |
| 16 | " Thos. Albert " " " | 90.37 | |
| 16 | " Mardena Washburn on % | 100 – | 462 27 |
| Wm C Taber | | | |
| 9 | Paid him in full | | 70 30 |
| | | | 10683 31 |

## New Bedford January 1835

568 Sundry Acts. Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **David Delano** | | |
| 8 | Paid Wm Howlands bill of rent . . . | 59 19 |
| **Premium Notes** | | |
| 9 | Paid premium note by Sch. Wm Brown | 74 69 |
| **Daniel Wood** | | |
| 10 | Paid him on Act. . . . . . . . | 100 — |
| 569 **Jos. Brownell** | | |
| 13 | Paid him bal. of Act. . . . . . | 19 48 |
| **George Howland** | | |
| 14 | Paid his bill against Ship India . . | 42 58 |
| **Thos. D Brown** | | |
| 14 | Paid him bal. of Act. . . . . | 106 08 |
| **David Bilemore** | | |
| 15 | Paid him bal. of bill against Ship India | 100 — |
| **Bennet Willcox & Son** | | |
| 16 | Paid bal. of Act. . . . . . . | 41 66 |
| | | 543 68 |

Sales of Elephant Oil Dr to
Bills Receivable

void

For Manchester & Thompsons note dated 19 Nov. 1833 at 4 months not paid at maturity . . . ~~300 25~~

569 Bedford Comᵉ Bank Dr to
Bills Receivable

For dividend on Manchester & Thompsons note dated 19 Nov 1833 at 4 months. Recᵈ of J H W. Page assignee 21 Jany 1835 . . . . 192 57

569 Wm White Jr. & Co. Dr. to A C Bunting Sales of Starch

1 mo 21 For 7 bbls Starch viz. 190-16

| | |
|---|---|
| 194-17 | 162-18 |
| 181-15 | 192-18 |
| 64-15 | 177-18 |
| 439-47- | 721-70 - 1043 nett lb @ 5½ cts — 57 36 |

222
158
272
652